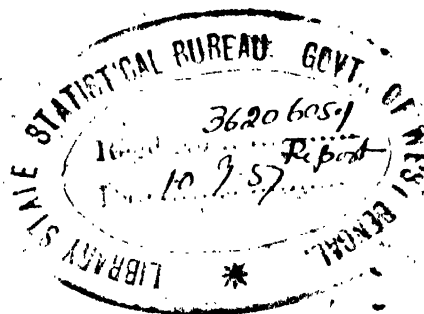


सत्यमेव जयते



Government of West Bengal

State Statistical Bureau

Economic Survey of Small  
Industries, 1954

District—Burdwan



Superintendent, Government Printing  
West Bengal Government Press, Alipore, West Bengal  
1957

\*Price—Indian, Rs. 9; English, 15s.

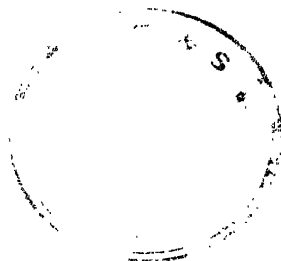
## List of publications of the State Statistical Bureau

		Rs.	np.			Rs.	np.
1	Statistical Abstract, West Bengal. (Annual Publication) .. ..	7	50	11	A report on a sample enquiry into the living conditions in the Bustees of Calcutta and Howrah, 1948-49 .. ..	1	0
2	Monthly Statistical Digest (Monthly Publication) .. ..	2	50	12	West Bengal, Past and Present (in English) .. ..	1	50
3	Report on the sample Surveys for estimating acreages and yield rates of various crops in the three crop seasons in West Bengal during 1951-52 (Vol. I) .. ..	2	0	13	West Bengal, Past and Present (in Bengali) .. ..	1	50
4	Report on the sample Surveys for estimating acreages and yield rates of various crops in the three crop seasons in West Bengal during 1952-53 (Vol. II) .. ..	2	25	14	Statistical Atlas (West Bengal) .. ..	4	0
5	Report on the sample Surveys for estimating acreages and yield rates of Aus rice and Jute in West Bengal during the year 1953-54 (Vol. III-Part I) .. ..	1	50	15	Guide to current Official Statistics .. ..	1	0
6	Report on the sample Surveys for estimating acreages and yield rates of Aman rice in West Bengal, 1953-54 (Vol. III-Part II) .. ..	0	62	16	Report on the enquiry into the Housing Conditions in 21 Urban Centres in the State .. ..	1	0
7	Report on the sample Surveys for estimating the acreages and yield rates of Rabi crops in West Bengal, 1953-54 (Vol. III-Part III) .. ..	1	0	17	Family Budget Enquiry in 23 Towns of West Bengal including Calcutta, 1950-51 .. ..	8	0
8	Report on the sample Surveys for estimating acreages and yield rates of Aus rice and Jute in West Bengal, 1954 .. ..	1	50	18	Survey of Unemployment in West Bengal, 1953 (First Interim Report Vol. I-Part I) .. ..	1	50
9	Report on the Working of the State Statistical Bureau (for the year 1949-50) .. ..	0	81	19	Survey of Unemployment in West Bengal, 1955 (First interim Report Vol. I-Part II) (Out of stock) .. ..		
10	Report on the Working of the State Statistical Bureau for the years 1950-51, 1951-52 and 1952-53 .. ..	1	94	20	Survey of Unemployment in West Bengal, 1953 (First Interim Report, Vol. I-Parts III, IV and V) .. ..	1	50
				21	Survey of Unemployment in West Bengal. (Vol. II-Part I) .. ..	1	50
				22	Survey of Unemployment in West Bengal. Vol. II-Part II .. ..	1	50

(Continued on third page of cover.)

# **Economic Survey of Small Industries, 1954**

**District—Burdwan**







## PREFACE

THE REPORT on the Economic Survey of Small Industries for Calcutta was published in August, 1954. The reports of the districts of West Dinajpur and Malda have been published in January, 1956. A summary report for the State of West Bengal has also been published in August, 1956. Reports for the districts of Hooghly, Darjeeling, Nadia, 24 Parganas, Calcutta Industrial area, Murshidabad, Jalpaiguri, Midnapore and Howrah have already been submitted to the Government. The present report refers to the district of Burdwan.

N. CHAKRAVARTI,

*Director,*

*State Statistical Bureau,*

*Government of West Bengal.*

CALCUTTA.

*The 23rd August, 1956.*

LIBRARY of the Bureau of Applied  
Economics & Statistics West Bengal.

Acc. No. 320.

DATE 21.5.76

CALL No. 338.642/Ind.

# CONTENTS

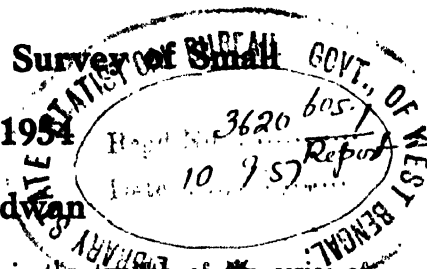
REPORT .. .. .	Page. 1-27
TABLES.	
TABLE 1—Summary of results .. .. .	28-42
TABLE 2—Employment position in the associated families by industries ..	43-48
TABLE 3—Distribution of average number of non-working dependants in the associated families by industries and by causes .. .. .	49-50
TABLE 4—Percentage distribution of the members of the associated families (including servants, tutors, etc.), by industries and by standards of education .. .. .	51-54
TABLE 5—Average annual income (Rs.) of the associated families by industries and by sources of income .. .. .	55-78
TABLE 6—Distribution of land (owned and possessed) of associated families by industries .. .. .	79-84
TABLE 7—Production of crops grown per associated family by industries and by varieties of crops .. .. .	85-90
TABLE 8—Percentage distribution of family expenditure on groups of items of the associated families by industries .. .. .	91-94
TABLE 9—Average number of man-months worked per establishment by industries and by total value of assets .. .. .	95-117
TABLE 10—Average value (Rs.) of assets per establishment by industries and by different assets .. .. .	118-145
TABLE 10A—Estimated number of some important machines used by selected industries .. .. .	146-147
TABLE 11—Average value (Rs.) of liabilities per establishment by industries and by different liabilities .. .. .	148-151
TABLE 12—Distribution of liabilities (Rs.) per establishment by industries and by sources of liabilities. .. .. .	152-175
TABLE 13—Labour employed per establishment by different age-groups ..	176-177
TABLE 14—Hired labour employed and wages paid per man-month per establishments by age-groups .. .. .	178
TABLE 14A—Distribution of family labour by industries .. .. .	179-181
TABLE 15—Consumption of fuels, lubricating materials, raw materials etc., per establishment by industries .. .. .	182-209
TABLE 15A—Quantity and value of raw materials consumed per establishment by industries .. .. .	210-215
TABLE 16—Production and sale of finished goods, amount received for work done for others per establishment and value of work done per man-month by industries .. .. .	216-238
TABLE 16A—Quantity and value of finished products made during the year for sale per establishment by industries .. .. .	239-243
TABLE 17—Average cost as percentage of average value of production per establishment by industries .. .. .	244-274
APPENDIX A—Schedule used for survey of small industries .. .. .	275
APPENDIX B—List of industries .. .. .	276-279
APPENDIX C—Schedules used for the economic survey .. .. .	280-295
APPENDIX D—Distribution of samples allotted and rejected by causes and by industries .. .. .	296-301
APPENDIX E—List of machines, tools and other accessories used by industries ..	302-305
APPENDIX F—Percentage distribution regarding availability of raw materials and competition of finished goods from different sources by industries ..	305-308



# Report on the Economic Survey of Small

Industries, 1954

District Burdwan



0.1. **Introduction:** The present report is the twentieth of the series of reports on the small industries of the State. It deals with the small industries of the district of Burdwan.

1.1. **Preliminary work:** The listing of establishments in respect of the small industries in urban areas of the district was done on a complete enumeration basis but in the rural areas 10 per cent. of the total number of villages were selected for the purpose. All the villages in the sample, however, were completely enumerated. The numbers of towns and villages covered in this district were 11 and 241, respectively.

1.2. The establishments were classified into 86 classes according to the principal products manufactured in each establishment as in the case of the small industries of Calcutta. To meet the requirements of the Directorate of Industries, the following 14 classes of industries already included under the 86 broad classifications were, however, considered separately, namely, (1) Steel trunks, (2) steel-wire products, (3) cutlery, (4) cycle-parts, (5) locks, (6) silk-rearing, (7) silk-reeling, (8) silk-weaving, (9) artificial silk, (10) mats, (11) sports goods, (12) brush manufacture, (13) simple types of mathematical instruments and (14) coir and coir products. The small industries were thus classified into 100 classes in all. The names of the industries are shown in Appendix B. The schedule used for listing the names of industries is given in Appendix A.

1.3. The preliminary work as referred to in the above paragraph 1.1, was completed by the field staff of the Agricultural Statistics Branch of the Bureau during the marginal time in 1952. In order to get more up-to-date information on the above 14 classes of industries, as mentioned in paragraph 1.2., it was necessary to carry out a special survey in certain centres of the districts, where the industries under investigation were known to be localised. In Burdwan, during the first phase of the special survey, listing of establishments of specified industries was done on a complete enumeration basis in the following towns, namely, Katwa and Asansol which are the localised centres for steel trunk and cutlery industries.

1.4. Each class of industry was, as in the case of small industries of Calcutta, further subdivided into the following 4 categories, viz., (1) using power and employing less than 10 workers, (2) using power and employing 10 or more workers, (3) not using power and employing less than 10 workers and (4) not using power and employing 10 or more workers.

2.1. **Specified industries:** It is to be noted, however, that the localised centres, containing a fraction of the total area of the district, were surveyed in the year 1954 and in order to ascertain the total number of establishments in respect of specified industries, the following procedure has been adopted. As already stated, listing of establishments in urban areas during both the surveys was done on a complete enumeration basis. In the preliminary survey, all the towns in the district were surveyed but only selected centres where the specified industries are localised were covered during the second round survey. The total number of establishments in a specified industry in the district has been obtained by summing

up the number of such industries in those localised centres as found during the second round survey with the total number of establishments in the other towns as found during the first round. In the rural areas, estimates were first prepared for the entire district excluding the areas where the specified industries are localised. This number added up to the number of establishments obtained from the areas, where the industries are localised, was taken as the total number of establishments for the rural area as a whole.

2.2. It may be noticed in this connection that the above 14 industries were originally included under three parent classification, viz., (i) general engineering (29), (ii) silk and artificial silk (53) and (iii) unspecified industries (63). The number of establishments now included under the three parent classifications, therefore, has been taken to be the remainders of the original population figure under these broad heads after deducting the total numbers of establishments under the specified industries in each group. For example, the number of establishments under "general engineering" was obtained by subtracting the algebraic sum of the numbers of establishments under "steel trunks", "cutlery", "steel-wire products", "cycle-parts" and "locks" as obtained during the second round survey from the total number under parent classification in the preliminary survey. Expressed mathematically, the total number in the parent classification is  $(N - \sum_i n_i)$  where  $N$  denotes the number of establishments obtained during the preliminary survey in the parent classification and  $n_i$  represents the number of establishments in the  $i$ th specified industry during the second round survey. The same procedure has been adopted in both rural and urban areas.

3.1. **The sample:** The total number of establishments included in categories 1, 2 and 4 of the different industries was found to be very small as compared to the total number of establishments in category 3. For the purpose of drawing samples for the economic survey, therefore, the entire district was first stratified as follows:—

(i) Categories 1, 2 and 4 of each class of industry were considered separately for the urban and rural areas and (ii) the establishments in category 3 of each class of industry in the urban and rural areas were considered together for drawing samples. As pointed out in paragraph 1.4 of the report, category 3 includes small establishments not using power and employing less than 10 workers. As the main characteristics of these cottage industries are practically the same in both urban and rural areas, it was decided to consider them together for reducing the number of samples in the interest of economy.

3.2. The number of samples drawn from each category and class of industry has been taken to be as follows:—

- (a) 1-25—Complete enumeration.
- (b) 26-100—40 per cent. with a minimum of 25.
- (c) 101-500—10 per cent. with a minimum of 40.
- (d) 501 and above—2.5 per cent. with a minimum of 50.

Samples were drawn systematically, but in those cases where systematic samples could not be drawn, principles of random sampling were followed. Altogether 1189 samples were selected in this district.

3.3. It will be noticed that in the rural areas samples were drawn at two stages for the preparation of districtwise estimates for the various classes of industries. As pointed out in paragraph 1.1, the first stage was confined to the listing of establishments in about 10 per cent. of the total number of villages. At the second stage a sub-sample of establishments was drawn for the economic survey on the basis given in paragraph 3.2.

3.4. On scrutiny of the economic survey records it was observed that both classification and category as recorded previously in certain schedules required to be changed. During the interval between listing and the economic enquiry, the number of workers engaged in some establishments was found to have been changed requiring amendments of division into categories. Moreover, it was found in some cases that the classification of an establishment by industry on the basis of principal products as reported by the owners at the listing stage was not correct. The population figures accordingly had to be adjusted on the basis of sample figures. The basis finally adopted for adjustment of population figures is given below which is the same as in the case of the small industries of Calcutta.

There are 100 industries and 4 categories in each industry, i.e., in all  $100 \times 4 = 400$  groups.

Let  $P_1$ ,  $P_2$  and  $N_1$ ,  $N_2$  denote respectively the population and sample figures in groups 1 and 2.

Let us further assume that  $n_1$  out of  $N_1$  samples as originally reported in group 1 actually belong to group 2 while  $n_2$  out of  $N_2$  samples actually belong to group 1 instead of group 2. The adjusted population figures in groups 1 and 2, have been taken to be equal to  $\left(P_1 - \frac{n_1 P_1}{N_1} + \frac{n_2 P_2}{N_2}\right)$  and  $\left(P_2 - \frac{n P_2}{N_2} + \frac{n_1 P_1}{N_1}\right)$  respectively.

The above formulae have been generalised for adjusting population figures wherever more than two groups are involved.

4.1. **Field work for the economic survey:** The field work in connection with economic survey of the small industries was done in the marginal time in 1954 by the field staff of the Agricultural Statistics Branch in the district. It may be mentioned that small industries of the State are not evenly distributed particularly in rural areas. This created the need for large scale movement of field staff in different police stations. Programmes, however, were drawn in such a way that entire work in the district was completed before the commencement of the Jute/Aus season. As the volume of work for the district was not enough to engage all the staff during the marginal period, some of the staff had to be deputed to other districts where additional staff was necessary for completion of the survey. Economic enquiry of the district commenced on 5th April, 1954 and was completed by 6th July, 1954. In all, 23 assistant investigators were engaged in the survey and 1,608 man-days were spent.

4.2. The difficulties encountered by the staff were of the same nature as experienced by the staff in other districts and were mainly as follows:—

(1) The owners of establishments in most cases do not maintain books of accounts. Information on specific items were, therefore, given by them only approximately. There was a general tendency to show the cost of production as being higher than what it was. It was, therefore, necessary in many cases to ask questions on allied matters to check up their statements.

(ii) It was a very difficult task on the part of investigators to collect information from such establishments as have grown up as necessary adjuncts to big trading concerns, such as radio and gramophone repairing, compounding of Ayurvedic medicines attached to the dispensary of a physician etc.

(iii) Identification of samples caused immense troubles to the staff. In rural areas, particularly in the absence of any name of the concerns, it was very difficult to find out the actual location of the small industries and to trace out the owners of such concerns.

(iv) Considerable difficulties were encountered by the field staff due to bad communication in some parts of the rural areas of this district.

**5.1. Compilation:** The scheme for the compilation and analysis of data in respect of towns other than Calcutta and rural areas of the State was approved and sanction was finally accorded by the Finance Department on 9th June, 1954 for the entertainment of necessary staff and for other contingent expenses in this connection. The staff sanctioned were 1 statistician, 1 supervisor, 12 inspectors, 60 assistant computers, 2 lower division clerks, 1 typist and 5 orderlies and peons. The statistician was in charge of scrutiny and analysis of the data. A Deputy Director of the Bureau supervised the work generally, the entire operations being conducted under the guidance of the Director. The compilation and analytical work started on 7th June, 1954 and was completed on 6th March, 1955. As the report on the economic survey for all the districts could not be finalised by that date, sanction was accorded by the Finance Department for the post of 1 statistician, 1 supervisor and 2 inspectors for a further period of 3 months with effect from 7th March, 1955.

**6.1. Schedule of the economic enquiry:** The schedules used for the economic enquiry are shown in Appendix C. The first part of the schedule dealing with the general economic condition of the associated family remained the same as designed for the economic enquiry in Calcutta. Some additions were, however, made in the second part for the purpose of obtaining additional information relating to availability of raw materials, agencies for sale, character of competition, if any, faced by the industries and details about machineries and tools used, as required by the Directorate of Industries.

**7.1. Details of the sample:** A statement showing the total number of samples allotted in the district, number of schedules rejected due to different causes and the number of schedules finally accepted for analysis is shown in Appendix D. It will be seen that out of a total number of 1189 samples, 776 samples only were accepted for analysis. Four hundred thirteen samples were rejected due to various reasons. Out of these 413 rejected samples, 128 were found closed, 111 not in existence any longer and 110 could not be traced. Sixty-three samples were rejected due to various reasons. These accounted for a total of 412 rejections. Only one schedule was rejected on scrutiny. Regarding factories which were not found in existence at the time of the economic survey in 1954, it may be stated that these were found functioning at the listing stage in 1952. Many of these small establishments crop up and go out of existence frequently or shift from place to place. The total number of such establishments, perhaps, remain more or less the same from year to year in normal time. Whatever may be the implications of these peculiar circumstances, the estimates presented in this report refer to the economic conditions as found in the sample in 1954 applied to the total number of concerns as found during the listing stage in 1952.



**8.1. Industries of the district:** Appendix D referred to in the preceding paragraph shows the samples allotted to 52 classes of industries. As stated in paragraph 1.2, the total number of classes adopted for the survey is 100 as shown in Appendix B. No establishment of the remaining 48 classes of industries was found in the district, at any stage of the survey. It will be noticed from Appendix D that information was not available for 4 classes of industries out of the above 52. These were found non-existent at the time of the economic survey. The economic data included in this report, therefore, refer to the remaining 48 industries. Only 37 out of 48 industries had more than 20 establishments according to estimates made. Industries having less than 21 establishments were lumped together at "all other industries" for the purpose of estimates of details. Only 11 industries having less than 21 establishments were accordingly lumped together and the tables show details in respect of 37 industries. These are (1) wheat products, (2) rice milling, (3) rice products, (4) biscuits, (5) sweets, (6) sugar, (7) distilleries, (8) vegetable oils, (9) tanning, (10) earthenwares, (11) cotton textiles, (12) chemicals, (13) brass products, (14) general engineering, (15) blacksmith, (16) steel trunk, (17) cutlery, (18) footwear, (19) bricks, (20) woodware, (21) bamboo products, (22) bidi, (23) printing, (24) tailoring, (25) rope, (26) unspecified industries, (27) gold ornaments, (28) watch repairing, (29) toys, (30) dairy, (31) laundry, (32) photographs, (33) garts, (34) parts, (35) apparel, (36) musical instruments and (37) mats.

The tables also show details for 11 industries pooled together, each of which has less than 21 establishments in the district, namely, (1) woollen textiles, (2) rubber, (3) hume pipes, (4) saw milling, (5) tobacco, (6) rubber-stamps, (7) textiles dyeing, (8) hay rutting, (9) electroplating, (10) photo-framing and (11) conch products.

Table 1 indicates the number of establishments which were found at the listing stage but were found closed or non-existing during the survey, in the second phase. The establishments belong to 4 classes of industries, namely, (1) fruit processing, (2) wood chopping, (3) hosiery and (4) thread ball.

**9.1. Results of the survey:** As stated in paragraphs above 776 samples were accepted for analysis. The tables prepared as a result of this analysis are described below. The table headings are—

- (1) Summary of results.
- (2) Employment position in the associated families by industries.
- (3) Distribution of average number of non-working dependants in the associated families by industries and by causes.
- (4) Percentage distribution of the numbers of the associated families (including servants, tutors, etc.) by industries and by standards of education.
- (5) Average annual income (Rs.) of the associated families by industries and by sources of income.
- (6) Distribution of land (owned and possessed) of associated families by industries.
- (7) Production of crops grown per associated family by industries and by varieties of crops.
- (8) Percentage distribution of family expenditure on groups of items of the associated families by industries.
- (9) Average number of man-months worked per establishment by industries and by total values of assets.

- (10) Average value (Rs.) of assets per establishment by industries and by different assets.
- (10A) Estimated number of some important machines used by selected industries.
- (11) Average value (Rs.) of liabilities per establishment by industries and by different liabilities.
- (12) Distribution of liabilities (Rs.) per establishment by industries and by sources of liabilities.
- (13) Labour employed per establishment by different age-groups.
- (14) Hired labour employed and wages paid per man-month per establishment by age-groups.
- (14A) Distribution of family labour by industries.
- (15) Consumption of fuels, lubricating materials, raw materials, etc., per establishment by industries.
- (15A) Quantity and value of raw materials, etc., per establishment by industries.
- (16) Production and sale of finished goods, amount received for work done for others per establishment and value of work done per man-month by industries.
- (16A) Quantity and value of finished products made during the year for sale per establishment by industries.
- (17) Average cost as percentage of average value of production per establishment by industries.

9.2. Wherever possible, data within each industry have been shown separately for each of the four categories of establishments enumerated in paragraph 1.4.

9.3. The weighted averages in each industry have been calculated on the basis of total figures. The 11 industries, the total number of establishments in each of which is 20 or below have been grouped and shown as "all other industries". Reference may be made to the individual tables for obtaining information in details. In the paragraph below an attempt has been made to bring out the salient features only.

10.1. The tables are discussed below:

**Table 1: Summary of results:** This table summarises the statistics on (i) total number of establishments, (ii) total and average value of assets, (iii) total and average number of labour employed divided into family labour and hired labour, (iv) total and average amount of wages paid to hired labour, (v) total and average value of raw materials, (vi) total and average value of fuels consumed, (vii) total and average cost of production excluding family labour, (viii) total and average value of work done per establishment for each industry as well as (ix) average total cost (excluding family labour) as percentage of average value of production. Column (4) of the table shows the number of establishments within the district in each industry. It will be noticed that there were altogether 29,140 small manufacturing establishments in the district. One hundred eighty-three establishments were, however, excluded for lack of information at the listing stage. The number of establishments within each industry, for which relevant information could not be obtained, is given in column (5). Column (6) shows the number of establishments on the basis of which the estimates in the different tables presented in this report were prepared. It will be seen that the figures in column (6) have been obtained by subtracting the figures in column (5) from the figures given in column (4).

The total number of establishments in all small industries of the district of Burdwan has, therefore, been estimated to be 28,957. Total value of raw materials used is about Rs. 3.8 crores, total value of work done about Rs. 6.6 crores. Total labour employed is about 72,000 of whom about 11,200 only are hired. Total wages paid to hired labour per year in the small industries of the district of Burdwan are about 32.7 lakhs.

10.2. Details for individual industries will be available in the tables. For ready reference the industries have been divided into groups by different characteristics and shown below. Except (a) below the distribution are for averages. For example, in the industries whose assets have been shown as between Rs. 501 to Rs. 1,500 there may be a few establishments whose assets are above or below the aforesaid range. The statement means that the average assets of establishments in those industries fall within this range. It should also be noted that in some cases the values of a few large establishments often raises the average value for the industry as a whole so as to shift the industry into a group of higher value. For a study of details reference should be made to the appropriate tables at the end of the report. The distributions have been shown under the following headings:—

- (a) Distribution into groups by number of establishments.
- (b) Distribution into groups by average value of assets per establishment.
- (c) Distribution into groups by average number of workers per establishment including family labour.
- (d) Distribution into groups by percentage of family labour to total labour per establishment.
- (e) Distribution into groups by average wages paid to hired labour per establishment.
- (f) Distribution into groups by total labour employed per industry including family labour.
- (g) Distribution into groups by average value of raw materials consumed per year per establishment.
- (h) Distribution into groups by average cost of production excluding family labour per year per establishment.
- (i) Distribution into groups by average value of work done per year per establishment.
- (j) Distribution into groups by total value of work done per year per industry.
- (k) Distribution into groups by average income per year per establishment including cost of family labour.

The above are discussed below. The main tables show estimates for 37 industries, each separately and 11 industries lumped together. But in presenting the distributions as indicated above each industry of the group of the aforesaid 11 industries has been considered separately. The number of establishments being small the estimates are subject to large errors in respect of these 11 industries. The tables should, therefore, be used with caution wherever any of these 11 industries occur.

(a) *Distribution into groups by number of establishments.*

Number of establishments.	Number of industries.	Name of industries.
(1)	(2)	(3)
Up to 10 .. ..	10	Soap, rubber, hume pipes, saw milling, tobacco, rubber stamps, textiles dyeing, hay cutting, electroplating and photo framing.
11- 50 .. ..	13	Wheat products, biscuits, sugar, tanning, woollen textiles, chemicals, steel trunk, cutlery, rope, watch repairing, photographs, conch products and mats.
51-250 .. ..		Distilleries, vegetable oils, brass products, bricks, printing, toys, laundry, apparel and musical instruments.
251-1,500 .. .		Rice products, general engineering, footwear, woodware, unspecified industries, gold ornaments and carts.
1,501-3,000 ..		Earthenwares, blacksmith, bamboo products, bidi tailoring and dairy.
3,001 and above ..		Rice milling, sweets, cotton textiles.
Total .. ..	48	

The names of the industries have been shortened in these tables. Here "sugar" means all kinds of sugar products like sugarcandy, gur, etc., and "electroplating" includes minapating and engraving as well. It appears from the first row that none of the industries under soap, rubber, hume pipes, etc., have more than 10 establishments. Similarly, the last row shows that there are more than 3,000 establishments in three industries, namely, rice milling, sweets and cotton textiles. The actual number is shown in the table itself. It may be noted that the largest number of small establishments occur in the following nine industries, namely, earthenwares, blacksmith, bamboo products, bidi products, tailoring, dairy, rice milling, sweets and cotton textiles. These nine industries account for about 77 per cent. of the total of 28,957 establishments in the district.

(b) *Distribution into groups by average value of assets per establishment.*

Average value of assets (Rs.)	Number of industries.	Number of establishments.	Name of industries.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
Up to 25		1,977	Sugar, bamboo products, rope and mats.
26-200		1,882	Rice products, woollen textiles, textiles dyeing, unspecified industries, toys, laundry and conch products.
201-500	11	14,001	Earthenwares, cotton textiles, blacksmith, tobacco, bidi, tailoring, electroplating, dairy, photo framing, apparel, and musical instruments.
501-1,500	14	10,700	Rice milling, biscuits, sweets, vegetable oils, chemicals, brass products, general engineering, cutlery, footwear, woodware, rubber, stamps gold ornaments, photographs and carts.
1,501-5,000		323	Wheat products, distilleries, tanning, steel trunk, rubber, hume pipes, bricks, hay cutting and watch repairing.
5,001 and above		68	Soap, saw milling and printing.
Total	48	28,957	

It is evident from the first row of this table that there are four industries, namely, sugar, bamboo products, rope and mats, in which the total number of establishments is 1,977 and in which the average value of total assets does not exceed Rs. 25. Similarly, the last row shows that there are in all 68 establishments in 3 industries, namely, soap, saw milling and printing in which the assets exceed Rs. 5,000 per establishment. The concentration is heavy in the group, Rs. 201—500, which accounts for 48 per cent. of the total number of establishments in the district.

*(c) Distribution into groups by average number of worker per establishments including family labour.*

Average number of workers.	Number of industries.	Number of establish- ments.	Name of industries.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
0—1 .. ..	6	67	Tobacco, rubber stamps, textiles dyeing, rope, photographs and mats.
1—2 .. ..	13	7,932	Rice milling, tanning, chemicals, hume pipes, woodware, tailoring, unspecified industries, gold ornaments, hay cutting, electroplating, photoframing, apparel and conch products.
2—3 .. ..	15	14,583	Rice products, sweets, earthenware, general engineering, blacksmith, cutlery, foot-wear, rubber, bidi, watch repairing, toys, dairy, laundry, carts and musical instruments.
3—4 .. ..	6	6,071	Wheat products, biscuits, distilleries, vegetable oils, cotton textiles and bamboo products.
4—5 .. ..	3	69	Sugar, steel trunk and woollen textiles.
5 and above ..	5	235	Soap, brass products, bricks, saw milling and printing.
Total .. ..	48	28,957	

Here the group 1—2 actually indicates the range 1.01—2.00. Similarly for other groups. The first row shows the names of industries which are smallest in size and do not employ more than one person on the average. Similarly for other rows. Concentration is the highest in two groups, 1—2 and 2—3. The former accounts for about 27 per cent. and the latter about 50 per cent., a total of 77 per cent. of the total number of establishments. The largest number of industries occurs in the second group whereas the first covers a smaller number. Eight industries with 304 establishments employ more than 4 persons on the average.

*(d) Distribution into groups by percentage of family labour to total labour per establishment.*

Percentage of family labour to total labour.	Number of industries.	Number of establishments.	Names of industries.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
0—10		47	Tanning.
10—30		15	Soap, and saw milling.
30—40		429	Biscuits, sugar, distilleries, brass products, cutlery, bricks and printing.
40—70		5,569	Wheat products, sweets, steel trunk, footwear, hume pipe, woodware, watch repairing and carts.
70—90		10,372	Rice milling, vegetable oils, general engineering, blacksmith, rubber, bidi, tailoring, gold ornaments and electroplating.
90—100	21	12,525	Rice products, earthenware, cotton textiles, woollen textiles, chemicals, bamboo products, tobacco, rubber stamps, textiles dyeing, rope, unspecified industries, hay cutting, toys, dairy, laundry, photographs, photoframing, apparel, conch products, musical instruments and mats.
Total	48	28,857	

The group 10—30 actually indicates the range 10.01—30.00. Similarly for other groups. The first and second row indicate that the 3 industries, viz., tanning, soap and saw milling with 62 establishments employ family labour which is less than 30 per cent. of the total labour. The concentration is the highest in the last group, i.e., 90—100 per cent. of the family labour, comprising about 43 per cent. of the total number of establishments in the district. Twenty-one out of a total of 48 industries occur in this group. It shows that the small industries of this district employ family labour to an appreciable extent.

*(e) Distribution into groups by average wages paid to hired labour per year per establishment.*

Average wages paid to hired labour (Rs.).	Number of industries.	Number of establishments.	Name of industries.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
0—50		9,626	Sugar, earthenware, cotton textiles, chemicals, unspecified industries, electroplating, toys, dairy and musical instruments.
51—250 ..	12	14,634	Rice milling, rice products, sweets, vegetable oils, black-smith, bidi, rubber, hume pipes, tailoring, gold ornaments, laundry and carts.
251—750 ..	5	2,262	General engineering, cutlery, footwear, woodware, and watch repairing.
751—1,500 ..	5	331	Wheat products, biscuits, distilleries, brass products and bricks.
1,501—2,500 ..	3	122	Tanning, steel trunk and printing.
2,501 and above ..	2	15	Soap and saw milling.
total ..	36	26,891	

The number of industries shown in this table is 36 as against 48 in other tables. This is on account of the fact that in 12 industries with about 7 per cent. of the total number of establishments, no hired labour is employed and hence no payment of wages is made by them. The largest number of establishments pays between Rs. 51—250 per year as wages to hired labour. It is noticeable that only two industries, namely, soap and saw milling having 15 establishments pay wages above Rs. 2,500 per year on the average to hired labour.

*(f) Distribution into groups by total labour employed per industry including family labour.*

Total labour		Number of industries	Number of establishments.	Names of industries.
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)
Up to 25	..	10	52	Rubber, Hume pipes, tobacco, rubber stamps, textiles, dyeing, hay cutting, electroplating, photographs, photoframing and conch products.
26—100	..	10	306	Soap, tanning, woollen textiles, chemicals, steel trunk, saw milling, rope, watch repairing, apparel, and mats.
101—500	..	10	733	Wheat products, biscuits, sugar, distilleries, vegetable oils, brass products, cutlery, printing, toys and musical instruments.
501—2,500	..	10	7,047	Rice products, general engineering, footwear, bricks, woodware, tailoring, unspecified industries, gold ornaments, laundry and carts.
2,501—7,500	..	7	16,893	Rice milling, sweets, earthen-wares, blacksmith, bamboo products, bidi and dairy.
7,501 and above	..	1	3,926	Cotton textiles.
Total	..	48	28,957	

It will be seen from the first row that there are 10 industries, namely, rubber, hume pipes, tobacco, etc., each of which employs not more than 25 workers in all the establishments together. Similarly, the second row shows that each of the 10 industries, namely, soap, tanning, woollen textiles, etc., employ between 26—100 workers. It will be noticed that the largest number of total labour (7,501 and above) is employed in only one industry, namely, cotton textiles. It may be pointed out here that in cotton textile industry, family labour constitutes more than 96 per cent. of the total labour. The actual number of total labour employed by each industry may be read from table 1.

*(g) Distribution into groups by average value of raw materials consumed per year per establishment.*

Average value of raw materials (Rs.)	Number of industries.	Number of establishments.	Names of industries.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
0-50 ..	..	1,906	Earthenwares, rope and hay cutting.
51-100 ..	..	3,649	Bamboo products, tailoring, electroplating, toys and apparel.
101-250 ..	..	2,744	Sugar, blacksmith, textiles dyeing unspecified industries, laundry, musical instruments and mats.
251-500	..	668	Chemicals, brass products, cutlery, tobacco, rubber stamps, watch repairing, photographs carts, and conch products.
501-1,000	10	12,994	Rice products, cotton textiles, woollen textiles, general engineering, footwear, woodware, bidi, gold ornaments, dairy and photo framing.
1,001-5,000	..	6,956	Rice milling, sweets, distilleries, vegetable oils, steel trunk, rubber, Hume pipes, bricks and printing.
5,001 and above	..	140	Wheat products, biscuits, soap, tanning and saw milling.
<b>Total</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>28,957</b>	

The above table shows the extent of use of raw materials by different industries. The first row indicates that the average value of raw materials used per establishment does not exceed Rs. 501 in 3 industries, namely, earthenwares, rope and hay cutting. Of these industries, rope and hay cutting do not show any expenditure on any raw materials, as may be seen from table 1. The largest concentration is in the group of Rs. 501-1,000 which has 45 per cent. of the total number of establishments. It may be pointed out here that there are more than 7,000 establishments in the district belonging to 14 industries, namely, rice milling, sweets, distilleries, vegetable oils, etc., in which the average value of raw materials used per year per establishment exceeds Rs. 1,000.

*(h) Distribution into groups by average cost of production excluding family labour per year per establishment.*

Average cost of production excluding family labour (Rs.)	Number of industries.	Number of establishments.	Names of industries.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
Up to 100 ..	..	3,967	Earthenwares, bamboo products, rope and toys.
101-250 ..	..	1,192	Sugar, unspecified industries, hay cutting, electroplating, laundry, apparel and mats.
251-1,000 ..	15	10,876	Rice products, cotton textiles, woollen textiles, chemicals, blacksmith, tobacco, rubber stamps, textiles dyeing, tailoring, dairy, photographs, photoframing, carts, conch products and musical instruments.
1,001-2,500	..	5,827	Brass products, general engineering, cutlery, footwear, Hume pipes, woodware bidi, gold ornaments and watch repairing.
2,501-10,000	..	6,998	Rice milling, biscuits, sweets, distilleries, vegetable oils, steel trunk, rubber, bricks and printing.
10,001-and above	..	97	Wheat products, soap, tanning and saw milling.
<b>Total</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>28,957</b>	



The cost of production shown above includes all costs, that is, cost of raw materials, fuels, rents, etc., and labour including contribution of casual labour but excluding that of family labour. The largest concentration of industries and establishments is in the group Rs. 251—1,000. It is noticeable that the average cost of production per year per establishment exceeds Rs. 10,000 in the cases of 4 industries, namely, wheat products, soap, tanning and saw milling. It is less than Rs. 100 in the cases of the following four industries, namely, earthenwares, bamboo products, rope and toys. Of these industries, rope, as has already been pointed out, does not incur expenditure on raw materials, details for which may be read from tables 15 and 17.

(i) Distribution into groups by average value of work done per year per establishment.

Average value of work done (Rs.)	Number of industries.	Number of establishments.	Names of industries.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
Up to 500		3,026	Sugar, bamboo products, rope, unspecified industries, toys, apparel and mats.
501—2,500	24	18,131	Rice products, earthenwares, cotton textiles, woollen textiles, chemicals, general engineering, blacksmith, cutlery, woodware, tobacco, bidi, rubber stamps, textiles dyeing, tailoring, gold ornaments, hay cutting, electroplating, dairy, laundry, photographs, photo framing, carts, conch products, and musical instruments.
2,501—5,000		4,214	Sweets, vegetable oils, brass products, footwear, rubber, hume pipes and watch repairing.
5,001—10,000		3,489	Rice milling, biscuits, distilleries, steel trunk, bricks and printing.
10,001 and above		97	Wheat products, soap, tanning and saw milling.
Total	48	28,957	

The above table shows the average value of work done (based on sale value) as against the cost of production shown in the previous table. The average production value does not exceed Rs. 500 in 3,026 establishments, which constitutes 10 per cent. of the total number of establishments in the district. The concentration is very high in the group Rs. 501—2,500 which accounts for 63 per cent. of the total number of establishments. It may be pointed out that in 97 establishments belonging to 4 industries, namely, wheat products, soap, tanning and saw milling the average value of work done per establishment exceeds Rs. 10,000.

(j) *Distribution into groups by total value of work done per year per industry.*

Total value of work done (Rs.).	Number of industries.	Number of establishments.	Name of industries.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
Up to 5,000 ..	5	8	Hume pipes, tobacco, rubber stamps, textiles dyeing and hay cutting.
5,001—50,000 ..	10	214	Sugar, woollen textiles, rubber, rope, electroplating, photographs, photoframing, apparel, conch products and mats.
50,001—1,00,000 ..	4	358	Chemicals, cutlery, toys and musical instruments.
1,00,001—5,00,000 ..	9	1,375	Biscuits, vegetable oils, soap, brass products, steel trunk, printing, unspecified industries, watch repairing and laundry.
5,00,001—10,00,000		5,057	Wheat products, rice products, distilleries, earthenwares, bricks, saw milling, bamboo products and carts.
10,00,001—50,00,000		9,095	Tanning, general engineering, blacksmith, footwear, woodware, tailoring, gold ornaments and dairy.
50,00,001 and above		12,850	Rice milling, sweets, cotton textiles and bidi.
Total ..	48	12,957	

The above table shows that the total value of work done per year in each of the following four industries, namely, rice milling, sweets, cotton textiles and bidi exceeds Rs. 50,00,000, suggesting that these industries had the largest turnover in the district of Burdwan. In each of the following 8 industries, namely, tanning, general engineering, blacksmith, footwear, etc., the value of work done per year is between 10 lakhs to 50 lakhs of rupees. The largest number of industries lies in the group Rs. 5,001—50,000, though the number of establishments in this group is only 214, out of a total number of 28,957 establishments.

(k) *Distribution into groups by average income per year per establishment including cost of family labour.*

Average income per establishment. (Rs.).	Number of industries.	Number of establishments.	Names of industries.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
Up to 250 ..		144	Sugar, textiles dyeing, apparel and mats.
251—500 ..		8,845	Rice milling, rice products, earthenwares, bamboo products, rope, unspecified industries, toys and laundry.
501—750	10	9,293	Vegetable oils, chemicals, blacksmith, woodware, tobacco, bidi, rubber stamps, tailoring, dairy and musical instruments.
751—1,500	16	10,249	Sweets, cotton textiles, woollen textiles, brass products, general engineering, cutlery, footwear, rubber, hume pipes, gold ornaments, hay cutting, electroplating, photographs, photoframing, carts and conch products.
1,501—2,500		278	Wheat products, biscuits, distilleries, steel trunk, printing and watch repairing.
2,501 and above	4	148	Soap, tanning, bricks and saw milling.
Total	48	28,957	

The above table shows the distribution by average income, which includes the value of family labour. It is noticeable that four of the industries, namely, sugar textiles dyeing, apparel and mats with 144 establishments have an average annual income below Rs. 250. The highest concentration is in the income group Rs. 751—1,500. It may be said that nearly 31 per cent. of the total number of establishments falling within the first two groups, hardly make any profit. Four industries, namely, soap, tanning, bricks and saw milling with 148 establishments have an average profit of more than Rs. 2,500 per year according to their own statement. The rest of the industries show profits varying from Rs. 251—2,500. Other details may be read from tables 1 and 17.

**Table 2: Employment position in the associated families by industries:**

(i) This table gives a distribution of the members of the associated families as to whether the members are in gainful employment, non-working dependants or domestic servants, etc. Those members (including the owner of the establishment) who contribute to the family income either by their personal occupations or by working in the industry, agriculture, trade, etc., belonging to the family, have been taken to be in gainful employment. The members who work part-time in the said industry, agriculture or trade, etc., have also been included under this head. The second category, namely, "non-working dependants" includes those who do not work in the industry, agriculture or trade, belonging to the family and depend entirely on the income of the family for their livelihood. In the third category have been shown all other members taking meals with the family including domestic servants, tutors, guests, etc. The average size of the family, as indicated in column (4) is the total of the averages shown in the subsequent columns giving the detailed distribution. The average family size lies roughly between 4 and 7 persons in 30 out of 38 industries for which estimates have been given separately. It may be pointed out in this connection that the estimates for the tanning industry have been based on one sample only. As the owner of this particular concern was found to live outside the area at the time of survey, information regarding his family was not available. This will account for no information shown against this particular industry in tables 2 to 8 and 14A. The average size of the family is 8 or above in the following 7 industries, namely, sugar, gold ornaments, steel trunk, printing, vegetable oils, dairy and bricks in ascending order. It may be seen that the average number of non-working dependants lies between 5 and 6 persons roughly, in all the families engaged in these industries. In bricks industry, the number of domestic servants, etc., is about 3. This has inflated the family size so as to make it the highest (10.38) amongst all the industries in the district. In many other districts of the State it was also observed that this industry has the highest family size. It is observed that in 3 industries, namely, rice milling, rice products and toys, the number of females in gainful occupation is greater than that of males. It may also be noted that the number of non-working dependants in the said industries are 2.01, 1.68 and 0.65, respectively. These are, in fact, the three lowest figures in the number of non-working dependants in the district. The number of adult non-working dependants is practically negligible in the cases of these three industries. No female is found to be gainfully employed in the families associated with the following industries, namely, wheat products, biscuits, sweets, sugar, distilleries, vegetable oils, soap, chemicals, brass products, blacksmith, steel trunk, watch repairing, carts, musical instruments and mats. Among these families excepting those engaged in sweets, carts and musical instruments industries, all income earners are adult males. The total number of adults in gainful employment varies in general from 1.00 to 3.00. It is to be remembered, however, that the

working dependants have been included under persons in gainful occupation, and it is not unlikely that many adults do part-time work in these industries. In 4 industries, namely sweets, tailoring, rope and gold ornaments, only male children below 12 years are gainfully employed. In 13 industries besides these four, namely, rice products, earthenwares, cotton textiles, general engineering, cutlery, woodware, bamboo products, bidi, printing, dairy, laundry, carts and musical instruments, some children (age group: 12—15 years) are found to be in gainful employment. It is also significant that there are domestic servants, etc., in most cases.

(ii) The total number of small establishments in the district has been estimated to be 28,957. Taking the average family size to be about 5 and assuming that each family owns not more than one manufacturing establishment, it will be seen that the small industries of the district support a population of about 1.4 lakhs belonging to the families of the owners of these concerns. It has been seen that the total number of hired labour in these industries is of the order of 11,200. Constitution of their families and the number of earners per family are not known. On the assumption that each earner support 5 persons including himself, it may be noted that small industries in the district support 56,000 persons. The small industries of the district, therefore, directly support a population of 2.0 lakhs out of the aggregate population of about 21.9 lakhs.

**Table 3: Distribution of average number of non-working dependants in the associated families by industries and by causes:** In table (2) was given an indication as to the average number of non-working dependants. This table points out the causes for the dependance and shows the contribution of each of the causes to the total number. The causes of dependance have been shown under different categories, viz., student, sick or infirm, dull season, want of employment and not seeking employment. The average number of non-working dependants is very high, being 6.31 and 6.17, respectively, in the families associated with printing and dairy industries. It is the lowest (0.65) in toys as has already been pointed out in connection with the previous table. The number varies between 3.29 and 5.49 in all the remaining industries except in the cases of rice milling (2.01), rice products (1.68), vegetable oils (5.99), cotton textiles (2.92), steel trunk (5.91), bamboo products (2.23) and rope (2.12). It is noticed that the highest contribution is from column (8), i.e., persons not seeking employment. This, however, includes children, old and retired persons and women having no personal occupation. It may be seen that the non-working dependants belonging to the families engaged in 3 industries, namely, sugar, rope and mats, are persons who do not seek employment. Their number, however, is the highest (5.10) in the dairy industry of the district. It is also very high (5.00) in sugar. Next in importance comes column (4), i.e., students. The average number of students lies between 1 and 2 in the following industries, namely, distilleries, vegetable oils, soap, chemicals, brass products, steel trunk, cutlery, bricks, printing, gold ornaments, watch repairing, apparel and "all other industries". In the case of other industries, the number of students is less than 1. It is also observed that a fair number of sick people is being supported. Unemployment due to dull season has not been observed. In the families associated with 11 industries, there are some persons getting no employment but their number, however, is not appreciable.

**Table 4: Percentage distribution of the members of the associated families (including servants, tutors, etc.) by industries and by standards of education:**...This table furnishes an idea of the standard of education of the members of the families associated with the industries. Columns (4) and (5) show the percentages under "illiterate" and under "just literate".

It will be seen that the families associated with the different industries are mostly illiterates or just literates. The percentage of illiteracy is more than 50 excepting in wheat products, biscuits, sweets, distilleries, soap, vegetable oils, chemicals, brass products, steel trunk, bricks, printing, tailoring, gold ornaments, watch repairing, photographs and apparel. In sugar, it is observed that the members are all illiterates. About half the members engaged in soap and brass product industries are just literates. The percentage distribution of members above non-matric standard has been given in columns (8) to (14) and it is noticed that a small percentage of members only could receive higher standard of education beyond this stage. It is to be seen that in the cases of chemicals, photographs and sweets the percentages of members having "other technical studies" are 3.45 and 2.16, respectively. In course of economic survey, it was observed that some persons with Ayurvedic or other medical certificates were the owners of certain chemical establishments where medicines are compounded. Such persons, therefore, have been found in the families associated with these industries.

**Table 5: Average annual income (Rs.) of the associated families by industries and sources of income:** (i) This table gives information on the average net income per family from different sources, such as, agriculture, industry, trade, other occupations, etc. Information in respect of each industry has been given for each of the four categories of establishments, the same as mentioned in paragraph 1.4. The pooled picture of the industry as a whole has also been indicated.

It may be seen that the families associated with all industries for all categories have net income from industrial source, as shown in column (7). In Burdwan, there are 6 industries only, namely, brass products, steel trunk, cutlery, bricks, bidi and printing having some establishments that fall under category 4, i.e., without power and employing 10 or more workers. It is observed that the income from such establishments is greater than that from the establishments under category 3, i.e., without power and employing less than 10 workers. Income from industry is higher than that from any other source in the associated families except in the industries, namely, rice milling, vegetable oils, earthenwares, dairy, apparel, musical instruments, mats, sugar and printing. In the former 7 industries, however, income from agriculture is greater than that from any other source. In sugar, the major share of income is derived from trade, while in printing, sale of assets have constituted the principal source of income. The highest income from industry per family is Rs. 4,243 in bricks and the lowest (Rs. 121) in mats. The next highest income (Rs. 3,225) is observed in the case of soap industry. It may be pointed out in this connection that the families associated with this industry derive their income solely from industrial source. It should, however, be noted that all estimates for this industry have been based on one sample only. Income from industry is found also to be greater than Rs. 1,000 in 13 industries, viz., wheat products, biscuits, sweets, distilleries, brass products, general engineering, steel trunk, cutlery, footwear, printing, gold ornaments, watch repairing and "all other industries". In sugar and apparel industries the incomes are as low as Rs. 177 and Rs. 164, respectively. The highest income per family from agriculture appears to occur under dairy (Rs. 1,233) and the lowest (Rs. 16) in wheat products. Income from agriculture is also very high (Rs. 1,172) in vegetable oils industry. It is also noticeable that the families associated with all the small industries of the district, except soap, as pointed out earlier, derive some average annual income from agriculture and horticulture. It could be stated, therefore, that in the district of Burdwan agricultural activity has been complementary to industrial operations.

(ii) The expression "mechanised" in this report has been used to denote power driven establishments as against hand-operated concerns which will be called non-mechanised. It may be noticed from the tables that almost all industries except a few did not show any mechanised establishments, that is, establishments using power. In the following 11 industries, a few mechanised establishments were found, namely, wheat products, rice milling, sweets, vegetable oils, general engineering, cutlery, bricks, woodware printing, gold ornaments and "all other industries". In wheat products industry, in particular, most of the establishments are mechanised and information could not be collected regarding the few non-mechanised concerns. It may be read from the table that mechanisation appears to bring in higher incomes. The only exception has been found in the case of printing industry where the income from this source in the non-mechanised large industry has been much more than that in the mechanised large establishment. It should be noticed, however, that both the estimates are based on very small numbers of samples.

**Table 6: Distribution of land (owned and possessed) of associated families by industries:** This table furnishes information on the land (cultivated or otherwise) which is owned or possessed per family. Total acres in possession as shown in column (8) have been taken to be equal to the sum total of the total acres owned by the family and total acreage of lands let in minus total acres let out. Total acreages of all lands owned and actually possessed by the family have been accordingly calculated and shown in columns, (13) and (14), respectively. It is observed in the table that the families engaged in soap industry, do not possess any land. This will account for nil income from agriculture, as shown in column (5) of table 5. Other families own lands and consequently derive income from agriculture. Ownership of cultivated lands is the maximum in the families associated with vegetable oils industry, the average land owned being about 7.80 acres. It is also very high, 4.80 acres and 5.02 acres, respectively, in distilleries and dairy industries. It may be pointed out in this connection that agriculture is the main support of the families engaged in dairy and vegetable oils industry, while its contribution is also appreciable in the families engaged in distilleries industry. In 15 industries, namely, wheat products, rice products, biscuits, sugar, brass products, general engineering, footwear, woodware, bamboo products, rope, unspecified industries, toys, photographs, musical instruments and mats, the families concerned have been found to own lands less than 1 acre in size. In other cases, it varies from 1.24 acres to 3.55 acres. Families associated with 2 industries, namely, brass products and photographs, let out all cultivated lands they own, while those associated with 5 industries, namely, rice products, sugar, footwear, bidi and rope, retain their cultivable lands under "Khas", bringing in additional lands to increase the sizes of such holdings. The proportion of land let out is very high in the cases of wheat products, vegetable oils, chemicals, steel trunk, printing, toys, apparel, mats and "all other industries". Lands retained under Khas cultivation vary between 1.10 acres and 2.76 acres in 14 industries, namely, sweets, distilleries, earthenwares, cotton textiles, chemicals, blacksmith, cutlery, bricks, bidi, printing, tailoring, gold ornaments, carts and apparel. The size of such lands is very high in the families under vegetable oils (3.70 acres) and dairy (4.93 acres) industries, i.e., those families that depend principally on agriculture. In the remaining cases lands retained under Khas fall below 1 acre in size. It is further to be noted that the families engaged in vegetable oils and dairy industries have let in additional lands for cultivation though they have let out some portions of cultivated lands owned. The reason for this perhaps lies in the fact that for convenience of agricultural operations, lands having a situational advantage have been let in after letting out those that

lack this advantage. Land let in by the families engaged in musical instruments industries is found to be the highest (5.85 acres) in size. 5 acres of land have been let in, on the average, by the families associated with sugar industries. In both the cases, however, total cultivated lands owned is very small. In distilleries industry, there are about 8 acres of uncultivated lands. Other details may be read from the table itself.

**Table 7: Production of crops grown per associated family by industries and by varieties of crops:** Details were furnished in table (6) in respect of lands which are either owned or possessed. In the case of land let out, the owners are either getting an annual rent or the share of the total crops grown. In the cases of cultivated lands let in and in own possession, the family gets the produce of the lands. The total income from agriculture has been correspondingly shown in table 5 already discussed. The present table shows the total quantity and the value of the crops actually grown by the families by own cultivation. It has already been pointed out in connection with table 6 that the families engaged in soap industry do not possess any cultivated land. Out of the remaining industries that possess cultivated lands, families associated with brass products and photographs industries, have let out their lands as stated earlier and as such no crops were grown by them. Information relating to crops grown by the families associated with the biscuits industry have not been shown in this table as reliable statistics were not available. In the rest of the cases, paddy has been the most important crop grown, although pulses and jute are grown in some cases as additional crops. Sugarcane appears to have been grown in 11 cases as additional crops. It may be seen in the table that although values of crops have been shown, quantities have not been entered against them in some cases because information regarding them was not available.

**Table 8: Percentage distribution of family expenditure on groups of items of the associated families by industries:** This table gives details of the percentage expenditure on the major heads of consumption, namely, (1) food, (2) fuel and light, (3) clothing, (4) house rent and (5) miscellaneous. These five major heads of consumption are the usually accepted five groups taken into account in the construction of the cost of living index numbers. The expenditure on total food has been subdivided into two classes; viz., (i) cereals and (ii) all other food items. It may be seen from the table that in the cases of sugar and mats industries, information regarding the value of cereals consumed was not available as these industries consumed cereals that are home-grown. The percentage expenditure for these industries has, therefore, not been shown. As between the major heads of consumption, the percentage expenditure on total food is the highest. As between the industries, the percentage expenditure on total food is comparatively less in the following 5 industries, namely, distilleries, footwear, bricks, printing and gold ornaments, where it is roughly 50 or less. It is comparatively high in 4 industries, namely, soap, bamboo products, unspecified industries and toys, where the percentage exceeds 75. It could be stated, therefore, that as far as standard of living is concerned, the former group fares better and the latter worse than the average amongst these families engaged in small industries. Next in order is the expenditure on miscellaneous items. Expenditure on total clothes is always greater than that on fuel and light except in the case of bricks industry, which, of all the industries of the district, makes the highest percentage expenditure on house-rents.

**Table 9: Average number of man-months worked per establishment by industries and by total value of assets:** This table indicates the average number of man-months worked in each industry classified by

values of assets. Six different ranges in the value of assets have been envisaged in this study beginning from the range "Re. 1 to Rs. 1,000" and ending with the range "Rs. 5,001 and above". It will be realised that in a general enquiry of this nature, it was not possible to collect reliable data about working capital. An attempt was, however, made to collect information about current assets and liabilities as shown in the next two tables. The sources of liabilities have also been shown in table 12. It will be seen from the next table that assets include land and buildings, machineries and tools, etc., as well as stocks, amount due from customers and cash as on the date of enquiry. The liabilities, that is, the amount owned to others as on the date of enquiry may be read from table 11. It is to be noted that the values shown for land and buildings, machineries, stocks, etc., are rough estimates only. Details about man-months of employment provided by the establishments of various industries in the different categories and belonging to the six groups of assets may be read in the table itself. It is noticed that except in 7 industries namely, wheat products, distilleries, soap, tanning, chemicals, cutlery and printing, the total value of assets of most of the establishments of each industry lies between Re. 1—Rs. 1,000. It is also observed that in 7 industries, namely, rice products, sugar, bamboo products, rope, toys, apparel and mats, all establishments have assets, the average value of which does not exceed Rs. 1,000. All establishments under soap and tanning, however, have average value of assets exceeding Rs. 4,000. It may be stated here that, generally speaking, more persons are employed as assets increase in chemicals, blacksmith, footwear, unspecified industries, dairy, carts and musical instrument. In the following industries, namely, biscuits, laundry and photographs, employment generally tends to fall, but reaches the maximum when assets exceed Rs. 5,000. In vegetable oils industry, employment is the highest in the assets group Rs. 4,001—Rs. 5,000 though it falls down when assets lie between Rs. 2,001 and Rs. 3,000. For other details, the table itself may be consulted.

**Table 10. Average value (Rs.) of assets per establishment by industries and by different assets:** This table furnishes an idea of the average value of different types of assets. It also shows average value of assets in different categories. Assets in land and building are to be found in all the industries of the district except in sugar, soap, rope and mats. It is less than Rs. 50 in bamboo products, tailoring, unspecified industries, toys and laundry. In the case of tanning it is the highest (Rs. 3,000). Four other industries, namely, distilleries, bricks, printing and photographs have assets in this item valued at Rs. 1,000 or more. It is noticeable that in several industries, even non-mechanised establishments use machines and tools that are hand-operated. Four mechanised big establishments in printing have machineries worth Rs. 14,350 on an average, which is the highest value in this item. There are, however, 5 mechanised small establishments under this industry that possess machines worth about Rs. 10,000 per establishment. Consequently, the printing industry taken as a whole, has the highest assets (Rs. 4,125) in this item. Machines are not used by the following industries of the district, namely, sugar, distilleries, tanning, earthenwares, chemicals, bamboo products, bidi, rope, toys, dairy, laundry, musical instruments and mats. These, however, make uses of tools for purpose of production. Value of assets in furniture is the highest (Rs. 578) in watch repairing. The value of livestock has been shown under "other assets" in the cases of vegetable oils and dairy industries. Other details may be read from the table itself.

**Table 10A: Estimated number of some important machines used by selected industries:** Table 10 gave the information on the average value of assets. This table shows the estimated number of some important



machines ordinarily used in the case of 15 out of 48 industries in the district. It may be seen from the table that in the wheat products industry, the estimated number of motor-driven grinding machines is only 23, while that of diesel machines for grinding purposes is about 14, all working in some 41 establishments. In 3,199 rice milling concerns, there is the same number of husking machines at work, only 211 of which are driven with motor. An establishment under vegetable oils industry uses, on the average, one hand-operated ghani, while there are 6 additional motor-drivenghanis utilised in the industry. There are 4,513 handlooms working in 3928 cotton textile concerns, while in woollen textiles each establishment possess 3 handlooms, on an average. Work in the general engineering industry is carried on with the help of 531 lathe machines and 378 drill machines. The estimated number of sewing machines working in the small industries of the district is 1905, 187 of which are to be found 584 establishments under footwear and the rest belong to tailoring industry. In 5 rubber concerns, there are only 4 air compressing machines. Out of 11 saw milling machines to be found in 10 saw milling concerns only one is not driven with power. In 53 printing concerns, there are 59 printing machines including 14 automatic ones. In 1,174 establishments of gold ornaments, some 373 polishing machines without power are found to be in use in addition to 14 power-driven machines of this type. There are 8 cameras in 57 establishments under photographs, 2 hay cutting machines in 3 hay cutting establishments and 1 tile press machines in 87 concerns under bricks. The names of tools and accessories used by the different industries of the district have been shown in Appendix E.

**Table 11: Average value (Rs.) of liabilities per establishment by industries and by different liabilities:** Table 11 shows the average value of liabilities as against the average value of assets given in table 10. It may be seen from the table that not all establishments have liabilities. In fact, the number of establishments in any industry having liabilities on any account is comparatively small in the dairy industry. Out of a total number of 2,653 establishments, only 11 have liabilities on account of raw materials only. Liabilities on any account have, therefore, been shown as averages for only those establishments which have particular liabilities. The estimated number of establishments having the liabilities has been shown within brackets in each case. The last column, however, gives the the average for each industry as a whole taking into account all establishments in the industry concerned. These specialities should be remembered while reading the table. The averages for any industry as a whole could be calculated by multiplying the average shown in the table by the number shown against it, within parenthesis, and dividing the product by the total number of establishments shown in column (6) of table 1. The following points relating to the variability of the liability as between sources and industries may be noted:—

(a) There is no liability, whatsoever, in the industries, namely, sugar, soap, tanning, earthenwares, bricks, bamboo products, rope, toys, laundry and mats.

(b) In the case of 8 industries only, namely, wheat products chemicals, general engineering, steel trunk, woodware, bidi, printing and "all other industries", the average value of liability per establishment as shown in column (12) is greater than Rs. 100. In each of these industries average total assets as shown in column (15) of table 10 is higher than the average value of liability. The wheat products industry in particular, has an average total asset of Rs. 4,204 against an average total liability to the extent of Rs. 467.

320 / 21.5.76 .

(c) The rest of the industries have an average value of liability per establishment lying between Rs. 2—85.

(d) Seven industries, namely, wheat products, rice milling, cotton textiles, chemicals, cutlery, printing and tailoring have greater liabilities on account of fixed capital, i.e., land and buildings, machines and tools.

(e) In most cases, a larger number of establishments have liabilities on account of raw materials than on any other account. It is to be noted also, that 8 industries, namely, rice products, biscuits, sweets, distilleries, dairy, photographs, carts and musical instruments have liabilities for raw materials only.

(f) Two industries, namely, brass products and watch repairing have liabilities on miscellaneous items only.

(g) Information on the rates of interest is mostly not available. In a few cases it is observed that the rate of interest varies from 1 to 24 per cent.

**Table 12: Distribution of liabilities (Rs.) per establishment by industries and by sources of liabilities:** The information on the average value of each type of liability was shown in table 11. This table gives an indication as to the sources of these liabilities with corresponding average values shown under each. There is no liability from the sources, bank and co-operative society. State help was received by the following 10 industries, namely, rice milling, cotton textiles, chemicals, general engineering, steel trunk, cutlery, woodware, bidi, tailoring and carts. Among these, the chemicals industry received an average loan of Rs. 166 from the State, according to their own statements. Most of the establishments having liabilities, however, meet their requirements from private sources on account of raw materials or other expenditures. It is to be noted, however, that the averages have been calculated over all the establishments in the industries concerned, and not merely the establishments receiving the loans.

**Table 13: Labour employed per establishment by different age-groups:** This table furnishes information on the labour employed under each of the 4 categories in all the 48 industries pooled together. Under both family and hired labour, details have been given showing the number engaged per establishment as also the man-months worked in the industry. Information on the number per establishment is shown in columns (2) and (6) under family and hired labour respectively. Information on man-months engaged in industries is shown for family and hired labour in columns (3) and (7), respectively. Total number of man-months worked in the industry as recorded in column (9) is obviously the sum of the entries in columns (3) and (7). The proportion of family labour to total labour engaged in all industries is shown as percentages in column (10). In column (12) has been given the percentage of the available total labour which has been actually engaged in the industry. It is to be noted from the table that the number of hired labour per establishment is less than that of family labour only in the non-mechanised small establishments, but in the other three categories, it is just the reverse. In the larger establishments under categories 2 and 4, however, no family labour belonging to the age-groups below 16 years is engaged. It is further to be noted that no child labour (age-group: below 12 years) is employed in the industries of the district. Industrial work is carried on mainly by the adults with the help of some children (age-group: 12—15 years). It may be pointed out in this connection that children (age-group: 12—15 years) belonging to the family are employed only in the small establishments. Compared with the hired children (age-group: 12—15 years), they work for greater man-months in the industry. It may also be seen that the man-months worked by family labour is greater than that worked by hired labour in

the establishments belonging to category 3. This is as normally expected, because the cottage industries which are mainly run by family labour fall under this category. In the establishments belonging to categories 2 and 4, the contribution of family labour to total labour is practically very small, as may be seen from column (10). In column (12) it is observed that most of the available man-months have been actually worked in the industries. The percentage is comparatively lower in the non-mechanised small establishments, indicating perhaps the seasonal nature of such industries.

**Table 14: Hired labour employed and wages paid per man-month per establishment by age-groups:** This table is similar in structure to table 13. An indication has been given in this table as to the proportion of hired labour and their wages per man-month. Column (4) indicates the percentage of hired labour to total labour engaged in the industry, which is complementary to column (10) of table 13. It may be seen from the table that wages paid to the labourers in the non-mechanised establishments are generally lower than what are paid to them in the mechanised concerns. Labourers employed in the smaller concerns, again, receive much less than what they might receive in the larger establishments. Adults in the non-mechanised establishments receive about  $1\frac{1}{2}$  times the wages paid to the children (age-group: 12—15 years). The small mechanised concerns of the district pay to adults more than thrice the wages paid to the children (age-group: 12—15 years). In the case of the larger mechanised concerns, however, no reliable statistics has been available as regards the wages paid to a child worker belonging to the age-group 12—15 years. Wages paid to such workers have, therefore, not been shown in this table.

**Table 14A: Distribution of family labour by industries:** This table is supplementary to table 13. The distribution of man-months worked by sex and different age-groups of family labour per establishment for each industry has been shown in this table. In all the industries, employment is the highest in the age-group 16 years and above. The average number of man-months worked by female adults is greater than that by male adults in rice milling and toys industries. In 4 other industries, namely, rice products, cotton textiles, bricks and bamboo products, the proportion of female labour is also very high. No female labour is employed in the following industries: wheat products, biscuits, sweets, sugar, distilleries, vegetable pills, soap, chemicals, brass products, blacksmith, cutlery, footwear, watch repairing, carts, musical instruments and mats. Average number of man-months worked by adult males is the highest (23.11) in the case of brass products industry. The average lies roughly between 10 and 20 except in the cases of rice milling (3.27), sugar (6.00), rope (9.13), toys (4.62), apparel (6.03) and mats (8.51). It should be noted in this connection that the estimates for tanning industry, could not be given as information relating to the families associated with this industry was not available. No industry of the district engages child labour below 12 years, as has been pointed out earlier. In 18 industries, children (age-group: 12—15 years) are engaged. Their contribution, however, is not remarkable except in 4 industries, namely, rice products, rope, laundry and carts.

**Table 15: Consumption of fuel, lubricating materials, raw materials, etc., per establishment by industries:** This table furnishes the details of cost of production in respect of consumption of fuel, electricity, lubricating materials, raw materials, packing materials, etc. Figures of cost incurred on annual repairing charges and for work done through others are also indicated in this table. It may be seen from the table that the expenditure on raw materials is proportionately the highest in all the industries

of the district except in the cases of earthenwares, bricks and rope. In the first two cases of exception, fuel is the highest cost item due to the fact that the principal raw materials consumed by them is clay, which is a free gift of nature and consequently the major share of costs goes to fuel item. In rope, however, work has been done on materials supplied by others. It is further to be noted that in 4 industries, namely, sugar, tanning, bamboo products and mats, raw materials appear to be the only item of consumption for which costs have been incurred. The estimates for the sugar industries are based on one sample only. Among the 21 industries that consume electricity, the wheat products industry as a whole has the highest average expenditure (Rs. 520) on this item. The mechanised large establishments under vegetable oils, general engineering, gold ornaments and "all other industries", consume electricity valued at Rs. 982, Rs. 615, Rs. 1,110 and Rs. 864, respectively. There are 10 mechanised small establishments under "all other industries" consuming electricity to the extent of Rs. 629. Coal is not consumed by cotton textiles, tailoring, watch repairing, toys, photographs and apparel industries, though they consume other fuels. The highest expenditure on coal (Rs. 2,653) is to be found in the bricks industry, while that on other fuels appears in the case of biscuits industry (Rs. 305). It will further be seen that 17 industries got a portion of their work done through outsiders for which some amounts had to be paid. Except, however, in soap industry where Rs. 2,000 was paid for work done through others, the remaining industries did not pay any significant amount on this account. Other details may be read from the table itself.

**Table 15A: Quantity and value of raw materials consumed per establishment by industries:** This table is supplementary to table 15 where values of raw materials consumed have been furnished. In this table is given an indication of the quantity and value of some major items of raw materials consumed by different industries. An attempt has been made to select two principal basic materials in respect of each industry of the district. In the following 14 industries, namely, tanning, earthenwares, chemicals, general engineering, footwear, printing, tailoring, rope, unspecified industries, gold ornaments, watch repairing, laundry, photographs and musical instruments, no specification is possible. Names of the principal basic materials selected for each industry are shown in columns (3) and (10). Units of quantities of these items are given in columns (4) and (11), respectively. The total quantities consumed in respect of these items are furnished in columns (8) and (15) and the values against them have been shown in columns (9) and (16), respectively. Value of raw materials other than these two selected items, have been given in column (17). The sources from which the two principal basic materials have been obtained are shown in columns (5), (6), (7) and in columns (12), (13), (14), respectively. Raw materials have been taken as locally produced wherever these were stated to be produced within an area of about 10 miles of radius from the local market place from where the raw materials are purchased. Quantities of such materials have been shown separately in columns (5) and (12) for those purchased in local markets or *hats* or bazars and in columns (6) and (13) for those purchased from outside the local markets or *hats*. Figures for consumption of materials not produced locally have been shown in columns (7) and (14). Obviously columns (5), (6) and (7) add up to the total shown in column (8). Similar is the case of the total shown in column (15). The number of establishments in each industry has not been shown in this table and reference to this may be made in table 15. Quantity and value figures of the principal items of raw materials consumed by "all other industries" have not been shown. It is to be noted from the table that in the case of 8 industries, namely, rice milling, sugar, distilleries, vegetable

oils, soap, bricks, apparel and mats, no information on the quantity and value has been available in respect of the second principal basic material selected for each industry. It may also be seen that the quantities of principal materials selected for soap, bricks, toys and apparel industries cannot be given and only values are shown. The quantity of timber consumed by the woodware industry could not also be furnished. For other details, the table may be consulted.

**Table 16: Production and sale of finished goods, amount received for work done for others per establishment and value of work done per man-month by industries:** This table gives the value of production as against the cost of production shown in table 15. Values of goods sold through various agencies have been shown in columns (6) to (10). The value of work done on the materials supplied by customers is given in column (12). In column (15) has been shown the value of work done per man-month. It will be seen from the table that the total value of work done shown in column (13) is the sum total of total value of production actually made during the year in column (5) and the total amount received for work done for others in column (12). The distribution of total value of work done (Rs.) as between industries has already been shown into 7 ranges in section (j) of paragraph 10.1 in the discussion on table 1. It is noticeable, however, that the total value of work done in mechanised concerns is much greater than that in non-mechanised concerns in rice milling, sweets, vegetable oils, general engineering, cutlery, bricks, woodware, gold ornaments and "all other industries", but in the case of printing industry the total value of work done by the large non-mechanised establishments appears to be higher than that done by the large mechanised concerns. But it should be noted that both the estimates have been based on a very small number of samples. Value of work done depends primarily on the value of materials on which the work is done. So there can be no valid comparison in respect of this between different industries. The figures shown in the table give an idea about the average of all establishments within any industry. For example, value of work done per man-month in the rice milling industry as a whole is Rs. 408. Multiplying by 12, the value of work done in a year would become Rs. 4,896 if only 1 person was employed. An establishment belonging to this industry, if employs 2 persons, would produce goods worth about Rs. 9,792 and so on. This table also shows the value of work done per man-month for each category and a comparison may be made as between the categories themselves. It will be seen that the value of work-done per man-month is greater in the mechanised concerns, as it should be, than the non-mechanised ones in rice milling, sweets, vegetable oils, general engineering, cutlery, woodware, gold ornaments and "all other industries". In bricks and printing industries, however, the value of work done per man-month appears to be a little higher than that done in the mechanised large establishments. Of all the agencies through which sale of finished goods of small industries of the district has been effected, the contribution of dadandars, co-operative societies and agents is insignificant. It is observed that 5 industries, namely, unspecified industries, watch-repairing, photographs, musical instruments and mats, sell exclusively through their own retail establishments. Three industries, namely, sugar, soap and tanning, market their finished goods exclusively through own wholesale organisations. Of the remaining industries, the following 7, wheat products, rice milling, rice products, biscuits, cotton textiles, brass products and bricks make greater amount of sale through own wholesale establishments than through own retail ones. It also appears from the table that in tailoring, rope and laundry industries, total value of work done is from the materials supplied by others. Value of work done on materials supplied by others is much

greater than that on own materials in the case of 5 industries, namely, brass products, general engineering, watch repairing, photographs and musical instruments. This is quite apparent from the nature of work done by these industries.

**Table 15A: Quantity and value of finished products made during the year for sale per establishment by industries:** This table which is supplementary to table 16, gives details of the quantity and value of items of finished products made during the year. An attempt has been made to select two principal items of finished products in respect of each industry of the district except the following ones, namely, earthenwares, chemicals, general engineering, blacksmith, printing, tailoring, rope, unspecified industries, gold ornaments, watch-repairing, laundry, photographs, apparel and musical instruments, where no specification is possible. Names of the two principal products selected for each industry are shown in columns (3) and (7) and units of quantity of these items in columns (4) and (8), respectively. The total quantities produced in respect of these items are furnished in columns (5) and (9) and values of corresponding quantities in columns (6) and (10), respectively. Values of finished products other than these two selected items have been given in column (11). The number of establishments in each industry, has not been shown in this table for which table 16 may be consulted. Quantity and value figures of principal products of "all other industries" have not been furnished. It may be seen from the table that no information on the quantity and value has been available in respect of the second principal product selected for the following 10 industries, namely, rice milling, sweets, sugar, vegetable oils, soap, tanning, brass products, bamboo products, bidi, carts and mats. It is further to be noted that in sweets, soap, tanning, woodware and toys industries, the quantities of principal products cannot be given, and only values are shown. In the following industries, namely, wheat products, sugar, distilleries, soap, tanning, brass products, bidi and mats, products other than the principal ones specified in the table were not made. In 3 industries, namely, vegetable oils, woodware, and carts, the proportion of values of miscellaneous items other than the principal products selected for each industry are found to be very high. Other details may be read from the table itself.

Availability of raw materials consumed by the small industries of the district and competition, if any, experienced by them from foreign goods and Indian mill-made goods, have been shown in Appendix F. It may be observed from the table that except in tobacco products industry, no other concern is experiencing any major difficulty with regard to availability of raw materials. It may also be noticed that mild competition from foreign goods is faced by the finished products of 4 industries, namely, cotton textiles, chemicals, general engineering and footwear. In cutlery, however, the competition is more pronounced. Competition from mill-made goods is felt appreciably by the woollen textiles industry. Competition from mill-made goods although to a small extent is faced by cotton textiles and footwear industries. There are chances of competition from mill-made goods to a very small extent in the following industries, viz., wheat products, rice milling, biscuits, vegetable oils, brass products, general engineering, cutlery, bricks, bidi, rope and apparel. It may be pointed out, however, in this connection that competitive goods include, among other things, mill-made substitutes also.

**Table 17: Average cost as percentage of average value of production per establishment by industries:** Expenditure on rents and interests and labour which was not shown in table 15, has been shown in this table in addition to the cost of raw materials, fuels, etc. In columns 6 and 7 have

been shown the total amounts spent on hired labour, both including and excluding casual workers, to give an idea as to the extent of such labour employed. Total cost per establishment excluding family labour, has been shown in column 12 of this table and in column 13 has been given the average value of production per establishment. The difference between the two columns indicates the average gross profit earned by the industry. Cost as recorded in column (12) has been expressed as percentage of the value of production as recorded in column (13) and shown in column (14). The lower the magnitude of this percentage the higher will be the profit per unit value of production. It is observed that the percentage is as high as 87.60 in soap industry indicating that the industry is running with much less profits and if the estimated cost on family labour as shown in column (8) is considered against the total cost excluding family labour shown in column (12), it may be said that the percentage of profit in the industry is still lower. It may also be observed, again, that in those cases where the percentages are low, it does not mean necessarily that profits are high because the total cost has been calculated excluding the remuneration which normally should have gone to family labour. For example, the low percentage (1.12) found in the case of rope industry apparently indicates that cost of production is only about 1 per cent. of the value produced and the profit is about 99 per cent. It will be noted in column (8) that the cost of family labour estimated on the basis of wages paid to hired labour is almost double the value produced. This means, therefore, that the owner of the industry is not getting as much money as he could expect to receive by hiring himself out. The entries in column (8), therefore, should be taken into account while assessing the profits.

N. CHAKRAVARTI,

*Director,*

*State Statistical Bureau,*

*Government of West Bengal.*

*The 26th June, 1956.*

**TABLE 1.**  
**Summary of Results.**

Serial No.	Code No.	Name of industry.	Number of establishments.	Number of establishments without relevant information.	Number of establishments on which estimates made.	Assets.	
						Total value.	Average per establishment.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	Rs. (7)	Rs. (8)
1	1	Wheat flour, atta mills (wheat products) ..	41	6	35	1,47,155	4,204
2	2	Rice milling ..	3,199	..	3,199	21,95,995	686
3	2A	Rice products ..	637	..	637	67,573	106
4	3	Biscuit making (including bakeries and confectioneries)	44	1	43	60,756	1,413
5	3A	Sweets, ice-cream, batasa, chanabhaja, etc. ..	3,427	13	3,414	25,01,453	733
6	5	Sugar manufacture ..	35	..	35	700	20
7	6	Distilleries and breweries (including power alcohol manufacturing).	86	..	86	1,63,066	1,954
8	8	Vegetable oils—oilseed crushing and extraction and processing.	90	..	90	69,149	768
9	10	Soap ..	28	23	5	42,500	8,600
10	11	Tanning ..	47	..	47	2,32,697	4,951
11	14A	Earthenwares ..	1,888	..	1,888	3,90,585	207
12	18	Cotton textiles—spinning and weaving ..	3,928	2	3,926	17,46,435	445
13	21	Chemicals, including drugs and pharmaceuticals ..	48	..	48	69,160	1,441
14	22	Aluminium, copper and brass—processes from ore smelting to manufacture of final products ready for use.	81	..	81	59,483	734



15	29	General engineering and electrical engineering (excluding generation and transformation of electrical energy).	544	..	544	6,55,934	1,206
16	29A	Blacksmith	1,539	2	1,537	5,74,007	373
17	29B	Steel trunk	22	..	22	49,004	2,227
18	29D	Cutlery	45	..	45	31,098	690
19	30	Footwear and leather manufacture	584	..	584	6,31,683	1,082
20	35	Bricks, tiles, lime and surkhi manufacturing	87	1	86	2,17,415	2,528
21	41	Woodware (including furniture manufacturing)	1,064	14	1,050	7,78,107	741
22	41A	Bamboo and cane products	1,892	1	1,891	34,296	18
23	43A	Bidi products	2,311	..	2,311	5,57,765	241
24	45	Printing (including lithographing) and book-binding, embossing.	53	..	53	4,07,813	7,695
25	50	Clothing and tailoring including beddings and gunny bags repairing.	1,508	..	1,508	6,48,053	430
26	52	Rope making	51	35	16	298	18
27	63	Unspecified industries except those shown below	805	..	805	83,754	104
28	63A	Gold and silverware, ornaments	1,174	2	1,172	10,30,179	879
29	63D	Watch repairing, pen and spectacles repairing	39	..	39	88,999	2,279
30	63E	Toy making (earthen toys, paper toys, wooden toys, tin and other metal toys, celluloid toys).	172	..	172	7,707	45
31	63F	Dairy	2,653	..	2,653	7,48,473	282
32	63G	Laundry	237	..	237	29,039	123
33	63H	Photographs and paintings including signboard painting.	57	46	11	14,544	1,322
34	63J	Carts	424	..	424	3,09,361	730

TABLE 1.—*contd.*

Serial No.	Code No.	Name of industry.	Number of establishments.	Number of establishments without relevant information.	Number of establishments on which estimates made.	Assets.	
						Total value. (Rs.)	Average per establishment. (Rs.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
35	63K	Apparel (cap making, hat making, turbans, shoe laces)	72	..	72	16,898	235
36	63N	Musical instruments	93	..	93	19,024	205
37	63P	Mats	35	..	35	228	6
38—48	..	All other industries—woollen textiles, rubber and rubber manufactures (including rubber substitutes), tyres and tyre repairing, hume pipes and other cement and concrete products (including reinforced products), saw milling, tobacco products, rubber stamps, textiles, dyeing, bleaching, finishing and processing (including mercerising, finishing, calendaring, glazing, proofing, etc.), hay cutting, electroplating, minaplasting and engraving, photo framing, conch products.	64	1	63	1,28,648	2,042
49—52	..	Fruit and vegetable processing, wood chopping, hosiery and other knitted goods, thread and thread-ball making.	36	36	..	Information not available.	
All industries combined			29,140	183	28,957	1,48,13,892	..

TABLE 1.—*contd.*

Serial No.	Code No.	Name of the industry.	Number of establishments on which estimates made.	Labour employed.						
				Family labour.		Hired labour.		Total labour.		
				Total number.	Average per estab-lishment.	Total number.	Average per estab-lishment.	Total number.	Average per estab-lishment.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(6)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
1	1	Wheat flour, atta mills (wheat products)	..	35	53	1.52	54	1 54	107	3.06
2	2	Rice milling .. .. .	..	3,199	4,965	1.55	843	0.26	5,808	1.81
3	2A	Rice products .. .. .	..	637	1,702	2.67	117	0.18	1,819	2.85
4	3	Biscuit making (including bakeries and confectioneries)	43	61	1.42	93	2.16	154	3.58	
5	3A	Sweets, ice-cream, batasa, chanabhaja, etc.	..	3,414	4,618	1.35	2,646	0.78	7,264	2.13
6	5	Sugar manufacture .. .. .	..	35	70	2.00	105	3.00	175	5.00
7	6	Distilleries and breweries (including power alcohol manufacturing).	86	101	1.18	180	2.09	281	3.27	
8	8	Vegetable oils—oilseed crushing and extraction and processing.	90	255	2.84	30	0.33	285	3.17	
9	10	Soap .. .. .	5	5	1.00	30	6.00	35	7.00	
10	11	Tanning .. .. .	47	..	..	94	2.00	94	2.00	
11	14A	Earthenwares .. .. .	1,888	4,340	2.30	98	0.05	4,438	2.35	
12	18	Cotton textiles—spinning and weaving ..	3,926	15,048	3.83	567	0.15	15,615	3.98	
13	21	Chemicals, including drugs and pharmaceuticals ..	48	52	1.06	1	0.02	53	1.10	
14	22	Aluminium, copper and brass—processes from ore smelting to manufacture of final products ready for use.	81	186	1.93	270	3.33	426	5.26	

TABLE 1.—*contd.*

Serial No.	Code No.	Name of the industry.	Number of establishments on which estimates made.	Labour employed.					
				Family labour.		Hired labour.		Total labour.	
				Total No.	Average per establishment.	Total No.	Average per establishment.	Total No.	Average per establishment.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(6)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
15	29	General engineering and electrical engineering (excluding generation and transformation of electrical energy).	544	839	1.54	305	0.56	1,144	2.10
16	29A	Blacksmith .. .. .	1,537	2,699	1.76	678	0.44	3,377	2.20
17	29B	Steel trunk .. .. .	22	39	1.79	52	2.36	91	4.14
18	29D	Outlery .. .. .	45	50	1.11	80	1.78	130	2.89
19	30	Footwear and leather manufactures .. .. .	584	835	1.43	418	0.72	1,253	2.15
20	35	Bricks, tiles, lime and surkhi manufacturing .. .. .	86	230	2.67	436	5.07	666	7.74
21	41	Woodware (including furniture manufacturing) .. .. .	1,050	1,293	1.22	665	0.63	1,948	1.85
22	41A	Bamboo and cane products .. .. .	1,891	6,271	3.32	..	..	6,271	3.32
23	43A	Bidi products .. .. .	2,311	3,971	1.72	1,392	0.60	5,363	2.32
24	45	Printing (including lithographing) and book-binding, embossing.	53	85	1.60	190	3.59	275	5.19
25	50	Clothing and tailoring including beddings and gunny bags repairing.	1,508	1,628	1.08	284	0.19	1,912	1.27
26	52	Rope making .. .. .	16	26	0.74	..	..	26	0.74
27	63	Unspecified industries except those shown below .. .. .	805	1,379	1.71	23	0.03	1,402	1.74
28	63A	Gold and silver ware, ornaments .. .. .	1,172	1,897	1.62	430	0.37	3,227	1.99

29	63D	Watch repairing, pen and spectacles repairing	..	39	54	1.38	32	0.02	..	..
30	63E	Toy making (earthen toys, paper toys, wooden toys, tin and other metal toys, celluloid toys).	..	172	414	2.41	4	0.02	418	2.43
31	63F	Dairy	..	2,653	6,318	2.38	416	0.16	6,734	2.54
32	63G	Laundry	..	237	504	2.13	25	0.10	529	2.23
33	63H	Photographs and paintings including signboard painting.	..	11	14	0.30	..	..	14	0.30
34	63J	Carts	..	424	697	1.64	552	1.30	1,249	2.94
35	63K	35 63K Apparel (cap making, hat making, turbans, shoe laces)	..	72	75	1.04	..	..	75	1.04
36	63N	Musical instruments	..	93	217	2.33	10	0.11	227	2.44
37	63P	Mats	..	35	35	1.00	..	..	35	1.00
38-48	..	All other industries—Woolen textiles, rubber and rubber manufactures (including rubber substitutes), tyres and tyre repairing, hurne pipes and other cement and concrete products (including reinforced products), saw-milling, tobacco products, rubber stamps, textiles, dyeing, bleaching, finishing and processing (including mercerising, finishing, calendaring, glazing, proofing, etc.) hay cutting, electroplating, minaplating and engraving, photo framing, conch products.	..	63	123	1.95	53	0.84	176	2.79
49-52	..	Fruit and vegetable processing, wood chopping, hosiery and other knitted goods, thread and thread ball making.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
All industries combined		..	..	28,987	61,109	..	11,173	..	72,282	..

Information not available.

TABLE 1.—*contd.*

Serial No.	Code No.	Name of the industry.	Number of establishments on which estimates made.	Wages paid to hired labour.		Value of raw materials (including packing materials consumed.)	
				Total.	Average per establishment.	Total.	Average per establishment.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(6)	Rs. (15)	Rs. (16)	Rs. (17)	Rs. (18)
1	1	Wheat flour, atta mills (wheat products) ..	35	33,964	970.40	5,47,998	15,657
2	2	Rice milling ..	3,199	1,95,772	61.20	1,53,52,519	4,799
3	2A	Rice products ..	637	33,784	53.04	4,76,785	748
4	3	Biscuit making (including bakeries and confectioneries)	43	34,045	791.74	2,57,940	5,998
5	3A	Sweets, ice-cream, batase, chanabhaja, etc. ..	3,414	4,34,693	127.33	81,74,875	2,394
6	5	Sugar manufacture ..	35	805	23.00	7,000	200
7	6	Distilleries and breweries (including power alcohol manufacturing).	86	94,266	1,096.12	4,08,180	4,746
8	8	Vegetable oils—oilseed crushing and extraction and processing.	90	15,795	175.50	2,72,890	3,032
9	10	Soap ..	5	24,300	4,860.00	68,250	13,650
10	11	Tanning ..	47	78,960	1,680.00	11,99,064	25,512
11	14A	Earthenwares ..	1,888	6,676	3.54	19,214	10
12	18	Cotton textiles—spinning and weaving ..	3,926	43,289	11.03	31,43,366	801
13	21	Chemicals including drugs and pharmaceuticals ..	48	317	6.60	16,580	345
14	22	Aluminium, copper and brass—processes from ore smelting to manufacture of final products ready for use.	81	83,081	1,025.69	37,476	462

15	29	General engineering and electrical engineering (excluding generation and transformation of electrical energy).	544	1,47,742	271-58	3,19,488	587
16	29A	Blacksmith .. .. .	1,537	1,25,119	81-40	2,42,883	158
17	29B	Steel trunk .. .. .	22	35,865	1,630-23	93,933	4,270
18	29D	Cutlery .. .. .	45	30,011	666-91	15,774	351
19	30	Footwear and leather manufactures .. .. .	584	2,04,091	503-58	5,66,925	971
20	35	Bricks, tiles, lime and surkhi manufacturing .. .. .	86	1,15,759	1,346-03	1,03,711	1,206
21	41	Woodware (including furniture manufacturing) .. .. .	1,050	2,71,232	258-32	6,85,054	652
22	41A	Bamboo and cane products .. .. .	1,891	..	..	1,88,124	100
23	43A	Bidi products .. .. .	2,311	5,15,014	222-85	23,07,298	998
24	45	Printing (including lithographing) and book-binding, embossing.	53	1,19,740	2,259-25	85,700	1,617
25	50	Clothing and tailoring including beddings and gunny bags repairing.	1,508	1,07,386	71-21	1,43,081	95
26	52	Rope making .. .. .	16	..	..	..	..
27	63	Unspecified industries except those shown below .. .. .	805	2,123	2-64	93,380	116
28	63A	Gold and silver ware, ornaments .. .. .	1,172	1,74,271	148-70	10,11,169	863
29	63D	Watch repairing, pen and spectacles repairing .. .. .	39	18,284	416-82	11,416	293
30	63E	Toy making (earthen toys, paper toys, wooden toys, tin and other metal toys, celluloid toys).	172	450	2-62	10,484	61
31	63F	Dairy .. .. .	2,653	59,327	22-36	14,09,793	531
32	63G	Laundry .. .. .	237	11,988	50-58	27,709	117
33	63H	Photographs and paintings including signboard painting.	11	..	..	3,273	298
34	63J	Cards .. .. .	424	1,05,524	248-88	1,87,542	442

TABLE 1.—*contd.*

Serial No.	Code No.	Name of the industry.	Number of establishments on which estimates made.	Wages paid to hired labour.		Value of raw materials (including packing materials consumed).	
				Total.	Average per establishments.	Total.	Average per establishments.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(6)	Rs. (15)	Rs. (16)	Rs. (17)	Rs. (18)
35	63K	Apparel (cap making, hat making, turbans, shoe laces)	72	..	..	5,734	80
36	63N	Musical instruments	93	3,907	42.01	17,011	183
37	63P	Mats ..	35	..	..	4,602	131
38—48	..	All other industries—Woollen textiles, rubber and rubber manufactures (including rubber substitutes), tyres and tyre repairing, hume pipes and other cement and concrete products (including reinforced products), saw milling, tobacco products, rubber stamps, textiles, dyeing, bleaching, finishing and processing (including mercerising, finishing, calendaring, glazing, proofing, etc.), hay cutting, electroplating, minaplating and engraving, photo framing, conch products.	63	47,780	758.41	6,09,886	9,678
49—52	..	Fruit and vegetable processing, woodchopping, hosiery, and other knitted goods, thread and thread ball making.	..	Information not available.			
All industries combined			28,957	32,65,360	..	3,81,25,907	..



TABLE 1.—*contd.*

Serial No.	Code No.	Name of the industry.	Number of establishments on which estimates made.	Value of fuels, electricity and lubricating materials, etc., consumed.		Cost of production excluding family labour.	
				Total.	Average per establishments.	Total.	Average per establishment.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(6)	Rs. (19)	Rs. (20)	Rs. (21)	Rs. (22)
1	1	Wheat flour, atta mills (wheat products) ..	35	31,160	890	6,32,867	18,082
2	2	Rice milling ..	3,199	5,19,896	163	1,61,18,603	5,039
3	2A	Rice products ..	637	27,708	44	5,40,637	849
4	3	Biscuit making (including bakeries and confectioneries)	43	17,519	408	3,16,239	7,354
5	3A	Sweets, ice-cream, batasa, chanabhaja, etc. ..	3,414	3,90,880	115	95,28,380	2,791
6	5	Sugar manufacture ..	35	..	..	7,805	223
7	6	Distilleries and breweries (including power alcohol manufacturing).	86	27,928	325	5,33,272	6,201
8	8	Vegetable oils—oilseed crushing and extraction and processing.	90	8,098	90	2,98,896	3,321
9	10	Soap ..	5	3,325	665	1,13,875	22,775
10	11	Tanning ..	47	..	..	12,78,024	27,192
11	14A	Earthenwares ..	1,888	89,582	48	1,17,115	62
12	18	Cotton textiles—spinning and weaving ..	3,926	64,412	16	33,06,152	842
13	21	Chemicals including drugs and pharmaceuticals ..	48	1,070	22	19,819	413
14	22	Aluminium, copper and brass—processes from ore smelting to manufacture of final products ready for use.	81	29,679	369	1,51,486	1,870

TABLE 1.—*contd.*

Serial No.	Code No.	Name of the industry.	Number of establishments on which estimates made.	Value of fuels, electricity and lubricating materials, etc., consumed.		Cost of production excluding family labour.	
				Total.	Average per establishment.	Total.	Average per establishment.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(6)	Rs. (19)	Rs. (20)	Rs. (21)	Rs. (22)
15	29	General engineering, electrical engineering (excluding generation and transformation of electrical energy).	544	42,110	78	5,73,243	1,053
16	29A	Blacksmith .. .. .	1,537	1,03,660	67	4,83,222	314
17	29B	Steel trunk .. .. .	22	1,113	51	1,48,880	6,767
18	29D	Cutlery .. .. .	45	6,124	136	52,904	1,176
19	30	Footwear and leather manufactures .. .. .	584	22,705	38	9,55,760	1,637
20	35	Bricks, tiles, lime and surkhi manufacturing .. .. .	86	2,29,759	2,672	4,58,297	5,329
21	41	Woodware (including furniture manufacturing) .. .. .	1,050	13,416	12	10,59,899	1,009
22	41A	Bamboo and cane products .. .. .	1,891	70	..	1,88,438	100
23	43A	Bidi products .. .. .	2,311	29,558	13	35,62,816	1,542
24	45	Printing (including lithographing) and book-binding, embossing.	53	7,102	134	2,30,695	4,353
25	50	Clothing and tailoring including beddings and gunny bags repairing.	1,508	58,206	39	6,52,451	433
26	52	Rope making .. .. .	16	..	..	74	4
27	63	Unspecified industries except those shown below .. .. .	805	20,439	25	1,21,217	151
28	63A	Gold and silver ware, ornaments, .. .. .	1,172	1,16,253	99	13,96,734	1,192

29	63D	Watch repairing, pen and spectacles repairing	..	39	2,890	74	40,478	1,038
30	63E	Toy making (earthen toys, paper toys, wooden toys, tin and other metal toys, celluloid toys),	..	172	354	2	11,336	66
31	63F	Dairy	..	2,653	42,364	16	15,40,190	581
32	63G	Laundry	..	237	7,968	33	53,948	228
33	63H	Photographs and paintings including signboard painting.	..	11	135	12	5,423	493
34	63J	Carts	..	424	27,801	66	3,28,976	776
35	63K	Apparel (cap making, hat making, turbans, shoe laces)	..	72	71	1	7,489	104
36	63N	Musical instruments	..	93	636	7	23,631	254
37	63P	Mats	..	35	..	..	4,602	131
38-48	..	All other industries—Woolen textiles, rubber and rubber manufactures(including rubber substitutes), tyres and tyre repairing, hune pipes and other cement and concrete products, (including reinforced products), saw milling, tobacco products, rubber stamps, textiles, dyeing, bleaching, finishing and processing (including mercersing, finishing calendar-ing, glazing, proofing, etc.), hay cutting, electroplating, minaplating and engraving, photo framing, conch products.	..	63	11,128	177	6,91,518	10,976
49-52	..	Fruit and vegetable processing, wood chopping, hosiery and other knitted goods, thread and thread ball making.	..	..	..	..	..	..
All industries combined				28,957	19,55,319	..	4,56,55,371	..

Information not available.

TABLE 1.—*contd.*

Serial No.	Code No.	Name of the industry.	Number of establishments on which estimates made.	Value of work done.		Average total cost (excluding family labour) as percentage of average value of production).
				Total.	Average per establishment.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(6)	Rs. (23)	Rs. (24)	(25)
1	1	Wheat flour, atta mills (wheat products) ..	35	6,86,490	19,614	92.19
2	2	Rice milling ..	3,199	1,69,75,841	5,307	94.95
3	2A	Rice products ..	637	8,07,866	1,268	66.96
4	3	Risicuit making (including bakeries and confectionries)	43	3,96,417	9,219	79.77
5	3A	Sweets, ice-cream, batasa, chanabhaja, etc. ..	3,414	1,33,63,317	3,914	71.31
6	5	Sugar manufacture ..	35	14,000	400	55.75
7	6	Distilleries and breweries (including power alcohol manufacturing).	86	6,81,092	7,920	78.30
8	8	Vegetable oils—oilseed crushing and extraction and processing.	90	3,57,555	3,973	83.59
9	10	Soap ..	5	1,30,000	26,000	87.60
10	11	Tanning ..	47	15,23,411	32,413	83.89
11	14A	Earthenwares ..	1,888	9,93,811	526	11.79
12	18	Cotton textiles—spinning and weaving ..	3,926	62,53,195	1,593	52.86
13	21	Chemicals including drugs and pharmaceuticals ..	48	53,800	1,121	36.84
14	22	Aluminium, copper and brass—processes from ore smelting to manufacture of final products ready for use.	81	2,39,368	2,955	63.28

15	29	General engineering and electrical engineering (excluding generation and transformation of electrical energy.)	544	12,63,703	2,323	45-33
16	29A	Blacksmith .. .. .	1,537	15,99,212	1,040	30-19
17	29B	Steel trunk .. .. .	22	2,02,089	9,186	73-67
18	29D	Cutlery .. .. .	45	99,824	2,219	53-00
19	30	Footwear and leather manufactures .. .. .	584	16,15,490	2,766	59-18
20	35	Bricks, tiles, lime and surkhi manufacturing .. .. .	86	8,23,234	9,572	55-67
21	41	Woodware (including furniture manufacturing) .. .. .	1,050	18,27,887	1,741	57-96
22	41A	Bamboo and cane products .. .. .	1,891	7,50,126	397	25-19
23	43A	Bidi products .. .. .	2,311	51,56,408	2,232	69-09
24	45	Printing (including lithographing) and book-binding, embossing.	53	3,25,596	6,143	70-86
25	50	Clothing and tailoring including beddings and gunny bags repairing.	1,508	16,77,593	1,113	38-90
26	52	Rope making .. .. .	16	5,734	358	1-12
27	63	Unspecified industries except those shown below .. .. .	805	3,54,583	416	36-30
28	63A	Gold and silver ware, ornaments .. .. .	1,172	28,16,973	2,404	49-58
29	63D	Watch repairing, pen and spectacles repairing .. .. .	39	1,00,893	2,587	40-12
30	63E	Toy making (earthen toys, paper toys, wooden toys, tin and other metal toys, celluloid toys).	172	79,761	464	14-22
31	63F	Dairy .. .. .	2,653	31,91,035	1,203	48-30
32	63G	Laundry .. .. .	237	1,68,280	714	31-93
33	63H	Photographs and painting including signboard painting.	11	16,277	1,480	33-31
34	63J	Carts .. .. .	424	7,36,979	1,738	44-65

TABLE 1.—*contd.*

Serial No.	Code No.	Name of the industry.	Number of establishments on which estimates made.	Value of work done.		Average total cost (excluding family labour) as percentage of average value of production.
				Total.	Average per establishment.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(6)	Rs. (23)	Rs. (24)	(25)
35	63K	Apparel (cap making, hat making, turbans, shoe laces)	72	19,288	268	38.81
36	63N	Musical instruments .. .. .	93	72,729	782	32.48
37	63P	Mats .. .. .	35	8,820	252	5.98
38—48	..	All other industries—Woolen textiles rubber and rubber manufactures (including rubber substitutes), tyres and tyre repairing, hume pipes and other cement and concrete products (including reinforced products), saw-milling, tobacco products, rubber stamps, textiles, dyeing, bleaching, finishing and processing (including mercersing, finishing, calendaring, glazing, proofing, etc.), hay cutting, electroplating, minaplating and engraving, photo framing, conch products.	63	8,389.05	13,316	82.43
49—52	..	Fruit and vegetable processing, woodchopping, hosiery and other knitted goods, thread and threadball making.	..	Information not available.		
All industries combined			28,957	66,208,585		

# Employment position in the associated families by industries.

Code No.	Name of the industry.	*Number of establishments.	Average size of the family.	Average number per family.				
				In gainful employment.				
				Below 12 years.		12—15 years.		
			(4)	Male. (5)	Female. (6)	Male. (7)	Female. (8)	
(1)	(2)	(3)						
1	Wheat flour, atta mills (wheat products)	..	41	5.45	..	..	..	..
2	Rice milling	..	5,199	3.67	..	..	..	..
2A	Rice products	..	637	4.58	..	..	0.21	0.22
3	Biscuit making (including bakeries and confectioneries)	..	44	6.53	..	..	..	..
3A	Sweets, ice-cream, batasa, chanabhanja, etc.	..	3,427	5.56	0.01	..	0.01	..
5	Sugar manufacture	..	35	8.00	..	..	..	..
6	Distilleries and breweries (including power alcohol manufacturing).	..	86	6.37	..	..	..	..
8	Vegetable oils—oilseed crushing and extraction and processing	..	90	8.82	..	..	..	..
10	Soap	..	28	6.00	..	..	..	..
11	Tanning	..	47	..	..	..	..	..
14A	Earthenwares	..	1,888	6.12	..	..	0.11	..
18	Cotton textiles—spinning and weaving	..	3,928	5.92	..	..	0.11	..
21	Chemicals, including drugs and pharmaceuticals	..	48	5.29	..	..	..	..
22	Aluminium, copper and brass—processes from ore smelting to manufacture of final products ready for use.	..	81	7.02	..	..	..	..
29	General engineering and electrical engineering (excluding generation and transformation of electrical energy).	..	544	5.84	..	..	0.02	..

Burd.—4

TABLE 2—*contd.*

Code No.	Name of the industry.	*Number of establishments.	Average size of the family.	Average number per family.			
				In gainful employment.		12-15 years.	
				Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
29A	Blacksmith	1,539	6.14	..	..	..	..
29B	Steel trunk	22	8.23	..	..	..	..
29D	Cutlery	45	6.80	..	..	0.13	..
30	Footwear and leather manufactures	584	4.98	..	..	..	..
35	Bricks, tiles, lime and surkhi manufacturing	87	10.38	..	..	..	..
41	Woodware (including furniture manufacturing)	1,064	5.21	..	..	0.01	..
41A	Bamboo and cane products	1,882	4.45	..	..	0.05	..
43A	Bidi products	2,311	5.78	..	..	0.14	..
45	Printing (including lithographing) and book-binding, embossing.	53	8.69	..	..	..	0.04
50	Clothing and tailoring including beddings and gunny bags	1,508	7.48	0.01	..	0.01	0.01
52	Rope making	51	3.81	0.13	..	0.25	..
63	Unspecified industries except those shown below	803	6.12	..	..	..	..
63A	Gold and silverware, ornaments	1,174	8.09	0.01	..	0.01	..
63D	Watch repairing, pen and spectacles repairing	39	6.95	..	..	..	..
63E	Toy making (earthen toys, paper toys, wooden toys, tin and other metal toys, celluloid toys).	172	3.45	..	..	..	..
63F	Dairy	2,653	9.47	..	..	0.15	..
63G	Laundry	237	6.64	..	..	0.23	..
63H	Photographs and paintings including signboard paintings	57	5.27	..	..	..	..
63J	Carts	424	6.29	..	..	0.13	..
63K	Apparel (cap making, hat making, turbans and shoe laces)	72	5.47	..	..	..	..
63N	Musical instruments	93	6.27	..	..	0.18	..
63P	Hats	35	4.51	..	..	..	..
	All other industries	64	5.76	..	..	..	..



TABLE 2.—*contd.*

Code No.	Name of the industry.	Number of establishments.	Average number per family.				
			In gainful employment.		Non-working dependants.		
			16 years and above.		Below 12 years.		
			Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
1	Wheat flour, atta mills (wheat products)	41	1.63	..	0.77	0.54	
2	Rice milling	3,199	0.45	1.09	0.31	1.03	
2A	Rice products	637	102	1.26	0.68	0.71	
3	Biscuit making (including bakeries and confectioneries)	44	1.49	..	0.91	0.65	
3A	Sweets, ice-cream, batasa, chanabhaja, etc.	3,427	1.59	..	0.66	1.03	
5	Sugar manufacture	35	3.00	..	2.00	2.00	
6	Distilleries and breweries(including power alcohol manufacturing).	86	1.34	..	0.99	1.07	
8	Vegetable oils—oilseed crushing and extraction and processing	90	2.83	..	0.62	1.49	
10	Soap	28	1.00	..	1.00	1.00	
11	Tanning	47	..	..	..	..	
14A	Earthenwares	1,888	1.49	0.47	0.91	1.07	
18	Cotton textiles—spinning and weaving	3,926	1.93	0.85	0.85	0.80	
21	Chemicals, including drugs and pharmaceuticals	48	1.15	..	0.31	0.50	
22	Aluminium, copper and brass—processes from ore smelting to manufacture of final products ready for use.	81	2.14	..	0.64	0.69	
29	General engineering and electrical engineering (excluding generation and transformation of electrical energy).	544	1.49	0.01	1.25	0.68	

TABLE 2—contd.

Code No.	Name of the industry.	Number of establishments.	Average number per family.					
			In gainful employment.			Non-working dependents.		
			16 years and above.			Below 12 years.		
			Male.	Female.		Male.	Female.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(9)	(10)		(11)	(12)	
29A	Blacksmith	1,539	1.75	..		1.08	0.89	
29B	Steel trunk	22	1.86	..		1.41	1.36	
29D	Cutlery	45	2.09	0.07		0.98	1.31	
36	Wear and leather manufactures	584	1.55	0.13		0.91	0.40	
35	Bricks, tiles, lime and surkhi manufacturing	87	1.60	1.07		1.29	0.88	
41	Woodware (including furniture manufacturing)	1,064	1.41	0.10		1.08	0.37	
41A	Bamboo and cane products	1,892	1.55	0.62		0.75	0.16	
43A	Bidi products	311	1.58	0.29		0.90	0.86	
45	Printing (including lithographing) and book binding, embossing	55	1.82	0.06		1.41	1.22	
50	Clothing and tailoring including beddings and gunnybags	1,508	1.85	0.02		1.10	1.21	
52	Rope making	51	1.25	0.06		0.12	0.44	
63	Unspecified industries except those shown below	805	1.71	0.12		0.44	1.35	
63A	Gold and silverware, ornaments	1,174	1.59	0.03		0.94	1.19	
63D	Watch repairing, pen and spectacles repairing	39	1.36	..		1.28	1.18	
63E	Toy making (earthen toys, paper toys, wooden toys, tin and other metal toys, celluloid toys).	172	1.01	1.78		0.22	0.21	
63F	Dairy	2,653	2.27	0.11		1.26	2.12	
63G	Laundry	237	1.75	0.17		0.91	1.62	
63H	Photographs and paintings including signboard paintings	57	1.18	0.09		0.75	1.00	
63J	Carts	424	1.51	..		1.00	0.78	
63K	Apparel (cap making, hat making, turbans and shoe laces)	72	1.01	0.03		0.26	1.68	
63N	Musical instruments	93	2.13	..		0.27	1.30	
63P	Mats	35	1.00	..		1.51	1.00	
	All other industries	64	1.60	0.43		0.91	0.76	

TABLE 2.—*contd.*

Code No.	Name of the industry.	* Number of establishments.	Average number per family.						Domestic servants, tutors, guests and others.
			Non-working dependants.				16 years and above.		
			12-15 years.						
			Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)		
1	Wheat flour, atta mills (wheat products)	..	41	0.29	0.08	0.20	1.57	0.37	
2	Rice milling	..	3,199	0.05	0.38	0.07	0.19	0.13	
2A	Rice products	..	637	0.02	0.04	0.02	0.21	0.19	
3	Biscuit making (including bakeries and confectioneries)	..	44	0.18	0.19	0.44	1.35	1.32	
3A	Sweets, ice-cream, batasa, chanabhaja, etc.	..	3,427	0.01	0.29	0.29	1.26	0.41	
5	Sugar manufacture	..	35	..	..	..	1.00	..	
6	Distilleries and breweries (including power alcohol manufacturing).	..	86	0.30	0.27	0.18	1.48	0.75	
8	Vegetable oils—oilseed crushing and extraction and processing	..	90	0.48	0.47	0.03	2.90	..	
10	Soap	..	28	..	..	1.90	2.00	..	
11	Tanning	..	47	..	..	..	..	..	
14A	Earthenwares	..	1,888	0.38	0.12	0.08	1.26	0.23	
18	Cotton textiles—spinning and weaving	..	3,928	0.08	0.14	0.18	0.87	0.11	
21	Chemicals, including drugs and pharmaceuticals	..	48	0.81	0.79	0.25	1.29	0.19	
22	Aluminium, copper and brass—processes from ore smelting to manufacture of final products ready for use.	..	81	0.48	..	0.46	2.59	0.02	
29	General engineering and electrical engineering (excluding generation and transformation of electrical energy).	..	544	0.42	0.11	0.11	1.58	0.17	
29A	Blacksmith	..	1,539	0.15	0.24	0.24	1.59	0.20	
29B	Steel trunk	..	22	0.46	0.36	0.41	1.91	0.46	

TABLE 2—*concd.*

Code No.	Name of the industry.	*Number of establish- ments.	Average number per family.						Domestic servants, tutors, guests and others.
			Non-working dependants.			16 years and above.			
			12-15 years.			Male.			
			Male.	Female.		Male.	Female.		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)		
29D	Cutlery	45	0.17	0.09	0.07	1.62	0.27	0.27	
30	Footwear and leather manufactures	584	0.16	0.14	0.14	1.54	0.01	0.01	
35	Bricks, tiles, lime and surkhi manufacturing	87	0.42	0.83	0.42	0.9.4	2.93	2.93	
41	Woodware (including furniture manufacturing)	1,064	0.17	0.11	0.25	1.47	0.24	0.24	
41A	Bamboo and cane products	1,892	0.14	0.24	..	0.94	..	..	
43A	Bidi products	2,311	0.08	0.14	0.10	1.69	..	..	
45	Printing (including lithographing) and book binding, embossing	53	0.52	0.35	0.55	2.26	0.46	0.46	
50	Clothing and tailoring including beddings and gunny bags repairing.	1,508	0.33	0.26	0.34	1.63	0.71	0.71	
52	Rope making	51	..	0.25	..	1.31	..	..	
63	Unspecified industries except those shown below	805	0.21	0.35	..	1.93	0.01	0.01	
63A	Gold and silverware, ornaments	1,174	0.28	0.40	0.15	2.53	0.96	0.96	
63D	Watch repairing, pen and spectacles repairing	39	0.10	0.31	0.36	1.64	0.72	0.72	
63E	Toy making (earthen toys, paper toys, wooden toys, tin and other metal toys, celluloid toys).	172	0.20	..	..	..	0.01	0.01	
63F	Dairy	2,653	0.19	0.46	0.15	1.99	0.77	0.77	
63G	Laundry	237	0.34	0.13	..	1.47	0.02	0.02	
63H	Photographs and printings including signboard paintings	57	0.27	0.27	0.55	1.18	..	..	
63J	Carts	424	0.22	0.22	0.29	1.11	1.03	1.03	
63K	Apparel (cap making, hat making, turbans and shoc laeces)	72	0.73	0.25	0.26	1.25	..	..	
63N	Musical instruments	93	0.18	0.23	0.02	1.96	..	..	
63P	Mats	35	..	..	..	1.00	..	..	
	All other industries	64	0.11	0.09	0.29	1.21	0.33	0.33	

\* Estimated number of industries in the district.

**TABLE 3.**  
**Distribution of average number of non-working dependants in the associated families by industries and by causes.**

Code No.	Name of the industry.	*Number of establishments.	Causes.					Total.
			Student.	Sick or infirm.	Dull season	Want of employment.	Not seeking employment.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Wheat, flour, atta mills (wheat products)	41	0.68	..	..	..	2.77	3.45
2	Rice milling	3,199	0.25	0.02	..	..	1.74	2.01
2A	Rice products	637	0.28	..	..	..	1.40	1.68
3	Biscuit making (including bakeries and confectioneries).	44	0.91	0.28	..	..	2.53	3.72
3A	Sweets, ice-cream, batassa, chanabhaja, etc.	3,427	0.72	0.12	..	..	2.70	3.54
5	Sugar manufacture	35	..	..	..	..	5.00	5.00
6	Distilleries and breweries (including power alcohol manufacturing).	86	1.10	0.16	..	..	3.02	4.28
8	Vegetable oils—oilseed crushing and extraction and processing.	90	1.20	0.48	..	..	4.31	5.99
10	Soap	28	1.00	..	..	..	4.00	5.00
11	Tanning	47	..	..	..	..	..	..
14A	Earthenwares	1,888	0.71	0.15	..	..	2.96	3.82
18	Cotton textiles—spinning and weaving	3,928	0.33	0.14	..	..	2.45	2.92
21	Chemicals, including drugs and pharmaceuticals	48	1.29	0.10	..	0.04	2.52	3.95
22	Aluminium, copper, and brass—processes from ore suitable to manufacture of final products ready for use.	81	1.33	0.02	..	..	3.51	4.86
29	General engineering and electrical engineering (excluding generation and transformation of electrical energy).	544	0.57	0.06	..	0.02	3.50	4.15
29A	Blacksmith	1,539	0.94	0.10	..	..	3.15	4.19

TABLE 33—concl'd.

Code No.	Name of the industry.	*Number of establishments.	Causes.					Total.
			Student.	Sick or infirm.	Dull season	Want of employment.	Not seeking employment.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
29B	Steel trunk ..	22	2.00	0.27	..	0.05	3.59	5.90
29D	Cutlery ..	45	1.22	0.20	..	..	2.82	4.24
30	Footwear and leather manufactures ..	574	0.22	0.27	..	..	2.80	3.29
35	Bricks, tiles, lime and surkhi manufacturing ..	87	1.71	..	..	..	3.07	4.78
41	Woodware (including furniture manufacturing)	1,064	0.55	0.10	..	0.01	2.79	3.45
41A	Bamboo and cane products ..	1,892	0.14	0.05	..	..	2.04	2.23
43A	Bidi products ..	2,311	0.59	..	..	0.01	3.17	3.77
45	Printing (including lithographing) and book binding, embossing.	53	2.00	0.24	..	0.02	4.05	6.31
50	Clothing and tailoring including beddings and gunny bags repairing.	1,508	0.66	0.51	..	0.03	3.67	4.87
52	Rope making ..	51	..	..	..	..	2.12	2.12
63	Unspecified industries except those shown below	805	0.03	..	..	0.01	4.24	4.28
63A	Gold and silverware, ornaments ..	1,174	1.75	0.55	..	0.01	3.18	5.49
63D	Watch repairing, pen and spectacles repairing	39	1.54	0.18	..	..	3.15	4.87
63E	Toy making (earthen toys, paper toys, wooden toys, tin and other metal toys, celluloid toys)	172	0.21	..	..	..	0.44	0.65
63F	Dairy ..	2,653	0.88	0.19	..	..	5.10	6.17
63G	Laundry ..	237	0.70	..	..	..	.77	4.47
63H	Photographs and paintings including signboard painting.	57	0.91	..	..	0.27	2.82	4.00
63J	Carts ..	424	0.60	0.22	..	..	2.80	3.62
63K	Apparel (cap making, hat making, turbans and shoe laces).	72	1.71	0.23	..	..	2.49	4.43
63N	Musical instruments ..	93	0.45	0.57	..	..	2.96	3.96
63P	Mats ..	35	..	..	..	..	3.51	3.51
	All other industries ..	64	1.02	0.21	..	0.06	2.11	3.40

\*Estimated number of industries in the district.

TABLE 4.

**Percentage distribution of the members of the associated families (including servants, tutors, etc.) by industries and by standards of education.**

Code No.	Name of the industry.	*Number of establishments.	Illiterate.	Just literate.	M. E. standard (up to class VI).	Non-matric.	Matriculate.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	Wheat flour, atta mills (wheat products)	..	41	47.12	13.62	25.65	12.57
2	Rice milling	..	3,199	84.59	4.33	7.16	2.94
2A	Rice products	..	637	79.35	7.89	11.42	1.34
3	Biscuit making (including bakeries and confectioneries).	44	35.59	20.64	28.47	13.52	1.07
3A	Sweets, ice-cream, batasa, chanabhaja, etc.	..	3,427	41.88	19.91	31.81	3.86
5	Sugar manufacture	..	35	100.00	..	..	..
6	Distilleries and breweries (including power alcohol manufacturing).	86	44.89	16.06	22.45	8.21	5.47
8	Vegetable oil—oil-seed crushing and extraction and processing.	90	44.21	5.41	44.71	0.63	5.04
10	Soap	..	28	16.67	50.00	16.67	..
11	Tanning	..	47	..	..	..	..
14A	Earthenwares	..	1,888	70.68	11.94	16.06	0.71
18	Cotton textiles—spinning and weaving	..	3,928	65.65	7.10	25.97	1.24
21	Chemicals including drugs and pharmaceuticals	48	13.39	7.09	51.97	23.62	0.39
22	Aluminium, copper and brass-processes from ore-smelting to manufacture of final products ready for use.	81	20.39	49.91	20.74	8.96	..
29	General engineering and electrical engineering (including generation and transformation of electrical energy).	544	69.36	9.06	17.33	2.92	0.82

TABLE 4—*contd.*

Code No.	Name of the industry.	*Number of establishments.	Illiterate.	Just literate.	M. E. standard (up to class VI).	Non-matric.	Matriculate.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
29A	Blacksmith ..	1,539	55.19	13.64	28.81	2.36	..
29B	Steel trunk ..	22	37.02	20.99	29.83	11.05	1.11
29D	Cutlery ..	45	50.98	23.20	24.18	1.64	..
30	Footwear and leather manufactures ..	584	73.33	5.98	16.18	3.06	1.31
35	Bricks, tiles, lime and surkhi manufacturing ..	87	43.90	25.08	9.74	13.33	7.84
41	Woodware (including furniture manufacturing)	1,064	56.38	17.48	13.62	10.40	2.12
41A	Bamboo and cane products ..	1,892	94.04	2.70	3.26	..	..
43A	Bidi products ..	2,311	58.16	11.91	23.79	6.12	..
45	Printing (including lithographing) and book binding, embossing.	53	30.49	19.40	22.82	18.55	5.33
50	Clothing and tailoring including beddings and gunny bags repairing.	1,508	44.14	14.83	22.21	11.77	6.92
52	Rope making ..	51	96.72	3.28	..	..	..
63	Unspecified industries except those shown below	805	91.32	7.77	0.69	0.22	..
63A	Gold and silverware, ornaments ..	1,174	44.28	13.92	36.08	5.41	0.17
63D	Watch repairing, pen and spectacles repairing	39	33.85	10.33	27.68	15.13	4.43
63E	Toy making (earthen toys, paper toys, wooden toys, tin and other metal toys, celluloid toys)	172	75.59	12.12	11.95	0.34	..
63F	Dairy ..	2,653	83.32	2.86	13.01	0.81	..
63G	Laundry ..	237	71.13	13.90	13.64	0.63	0.51
63H	Photographs and paintings including signboard painting.	57	34.48	3.45	37.93	15.52	3.45
63J	Carts ..	424	69.92	12.83	14.67	1.72	0.86
63K	Apparel (cap making, hat making, turbans and shoe laces).	72	41.62	9.39	44.42	4.57	..
63N	Musical instruments ..	93	87.99	2.23	7.89	1.72	0.17
63P	Mats ..	35	88.61	11.39	..	..	..
	All other industries ..	64	50.69	19.28	20.66	6.89	2.20



TABLE 4—*contd.*

Code No.	Name of the industry.	*Number of establishments.	Under graduate.		Graduate.		Post-graduate.		Other technical studies.	Total.
			(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)		
(1)	(2)	(3)							(15)	
1	Wheat flour, atta mills (wheat products)	41	0.52	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00
2	Rice milling	3,199	..	..	..	..	..	0.16	..	100.00
2A	Rice products	637	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00
3	Biscuit making (including bakeries and confectioneries).	44	0.71	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00
3A	Sweets, ice-cream, batasa, chanabhaja etc.	3,427	..	..	..	..	..	2.16	..	100.00
5	Sugar manufacture	35	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00
6	Distilleries and breweries (including power alcohol manufacturing).	86	2.55	..	..	..	..	0.37	..	100.00
8	Vegetable oils—oil-seed crushing and extraction and processing.	90	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00
10	Soap	28	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00
11	Tanning	47	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13A	Earthenwares	1,898	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00
18	Cotton textiles—spinning and weaving	3,923	..	..	..	..	..	0.04	..	100.00
21	Chemicals including drugs and pharmaceuticals	48	..	..	..	..	..	3.54	..	100.00
22	Aluminium, copper and brass-processes from ore smelting to manufacture of final products ready for use.	81	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00
29	General engineering and electrical engineering (including generation and transformation of electrical energy).	544	0.41	0.06	..	..	..	0.03	..	100.00
29A	Blacksmith	1,539	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00

TABLE 4—concl'd.

Code No.	Name of the industry.	*Number of establishments.	Under graduate.		Graduate.		Post-graduate.		Other technical studies.	Total.
			(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)		
(1)	(2)	(3)								(15)
29B	Steel trunk ..	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100-00
29D	Cutlery ..	45	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100-00
30	Footwear and leather manufactures ..	584	0-14	..	..	..	..	..	..	100-00
35	Bricks, lime and surkhi manufacturing ..	87	..	0-11	..	..	..	..	..	100-00
41	Woodware (including furniture manufacturing)	1,064	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100-00
41A	Bamboo and cane products ..	1,892	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100-00
43A	Bidi products ..	2,311	0-02	..	..	..	..	..	..	100-00
45	Printing (including lithographing) and book binding, embossing.	53	1-92	0-85	0-64	..	..	..	..	100-00
50	Clothing and tailoring including beddings and gunny bags repairing.	1,508	0-13	..	..	..	..	..	..	100-00
52	Rope making ..	51	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100-00
63	Unspecified industries except those shown below.	805	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100-00
63A	Gold and silver ware ornaments ..	1,174	0-14	..	..	..	..	..	..	100-00
63D	Watch repairing, pen and spectacles repairing	39	1-84	0-74	..	..	..	..	..	100-00
63E	Toy making (earthen toys, paper toys, wooden toys, tin and other metal toys, celluloid toys).	172	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100-00
63F	Dairy ..	2,653	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100-00
63G	Laundry ..	237	0-19	..	..	..	..	..	..	100-00
63H	Photographs and paintings including signboard painting.	57	1-72	..	..	..	..	..	3-45	100-00
63J	Carts ..	424	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100-00
63K	Apparel (cap making, hat making, turbans and shoe laces).	72	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100-00
63N	Musical instruments ..	93	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100-00
63P	Mats ..	35	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100-00
	All other industries ..	64	0-28	..	..	..	..	..	..	100-00

\*Estimated number of industries in the district.

TABLE 5.

**Average annual income (Rs.) of the associated families by industries and by sources of income**  
*(Categories 1, 2, 3, and 4 are as defined in paragraph 1.4 of the report)*

Code No.	Name of the industry.	Category No.	*Number of establishments.	Average net income (Rs. per annum) per family from—						
				Agricul- ture and horticul- ture.	Sale of milk, eggs etc.	Industry.	Trade	Profession	Other occupa- tion.	Rent.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1	Wheat flour, atta mills (wheat products)	1	35	16	..	1,532	278	..	..	25
		2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		3	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	All combined	..	41	16	..	1,532	278	..	..	25
2	Rice milling	1	211	2,974	..	2,074	318	218	..	11
		2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		3	2,988	130	23	123	24	..	49	..
		4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	All combined	..	3,199	318	22	254	44	14	45	1
2A	Rice products	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		3	637	169	19	419	2	..	24	..
		4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	All combined	..	637	169	19	419	2	..	24	..

TABLE 5.—*contd.*

Code No.	Name of the industry.	Category No.	*No. of establishments.	Average net income (Rs. per annum) per family from—							Rent.
				Agricul- ture and horti- culture.	Sale of milk, eggs., etc.	Industry.	Trade.	Profession.	Other occupation.		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
3	Biscuit making (including bakeries and confectioneries).	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
		2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
		3	43	84	..	1,865	21	4	27	..	
		4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
All combined		..	44	84	..	1,865	21	4	27	..	
3A	Sweets, ice-cream, batasa, chanabhaja, etc.	1	8	..	..	2,069	595	..	..	135	
		2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
		3	3,406	230	..	1,121	130	..	40	21	
		4	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
All combined		..	3,427	249	..	1,123	131	..	40	21	
5	Sugar manufacture	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
		2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
		3	35	488	..	177	900	..	..	..	
		4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
All combined		..	35	488	..	177	900	..	..	..	



TABLE 5.—*contd.*

Code No.	Name of the industry.	Category No.	* No. of establishments.	Average net income (Rs. per annum) per family from—						
				Agricul- ture and horticul- ture.	Sale of milk, eggs, etc.	Industry.	Trade.	Profession.	Other occupation.	Rent.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
14A	Earthenwares	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		3	1,888	507	..	464	36	..	7	..
		4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	All combined		1,888	507	..	464	36	..	7	..
18	Cotton textiles—spinning and weaving	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		3	3,926	292	10	751	77	14	46	..
		4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	All combined		3,928	292	10	751	77	14	46	..
21	Chemicals, including drugs and pharmaceuticals.	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		3	48	313	..	708	36	197	34	108
		4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	All combined		48	313	..	708	36	197	34	108

22 Aluminum, copper, brass processes from  
ore-smelting to manufacture of final  
products ready for use.

1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	79	65	..	983	16	..	262	..
4	2	370	..	5,137	..	..	..	..
All combined	81	72	..	1,085	16	..	256	..

29 General engineering and electrical engin-  
eering (excluding generation and  
transformation of electrical energy).

1	15	51	..	2,445	278	..	..	..
2	4	..	..	7,350	2,661	540	..	..
3	525	29	1	1,190	224	7	9	1
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
All combined	544	29	1	1,270	243	11	9	1

29A Blacksmith

1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	1,537	338	52	726	124	..	19	29
4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
All combined	1,539	338	52	726	124	..	19	29

TABLE 5—*contd.*

Code No.	Name of the industry.	Category No.	*No. of establishments.	Average net income (Rs. per annum ) per family from—							Rent.
				Agricul- ture and horticul- ture.	Sale of milk, eggs, etc.	Industry.	Trade.	Profession.	Other occupation.		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
29B	Steel trunk	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
		2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
		3	20	123	..	2,177	316	17	..	39	
		4	2	..	..	4,833	900	..	..	..	
	All combined	..	22	112	..	2,419	369	15	..	36	
29D	Cutlery	1	2	205	..	2,247	77	..	..	..	
		2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
		3	22	143	17	1,230	22	146	57	..	
		4	21	248	..	3,818	..	..	..	..	
	All combined	..	.. 45	195	8	2,483	14	71	28	..	
30	Footwear and leather manufactures	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
		2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
		3	584	88	..	1,118	50	..	249	1	
		4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	All combined	..	584	88	..	1,118	50	..	249	1	



35	Bricks, tiles, lime and surkhi manufacturing.	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		2	1	2,911	..	12,319	..	..	..	..
		3	50	7	..	907	..	..	..	..
		4	36	658	..	8,780	..	..	..	..
	All combined	..	87	306	..	4,243	..	..	..	..

41	Woodware (including furniture manufacturing).	1	4	..	..	4,539	3,000	..	600	..
		2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		3	1,046	131	..	726	130	86	58	15
		4	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	All combined	..	1,064	131	..	742	141	85	60	15

41A	Bamboo and cane products	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		3	1,891	146	6	297	17	..	168	..
		4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	All combined	..	1,892	146	6	297	17	..	168	..



1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	51	202	4	354	..	..	..	95	..
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	51	202	4	354	..	..	..	95	..
All combined									

63 Unspecified industries except those shown below.

1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	805	134	3	265	63	..	..	155	..
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	805	134	3	265	63	..	..	155	..
All combined									

63A Gold and silverware, ornaments

1	9	57	..	1,760	150	..	..	..	34
2	1	..	..	27,140	1,000	..	..	..	..
3	1,162	241	..	1,170	120	..	..	27	74
4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	1,174	240	..	1,197	121	..	..	26	74
All combined									

TABLE 5—*contd.*

Code No.	Name of the industry.	Category No.	*No. of establishments.	Average net income (Rs. per annum) per family from—						
				Agricul- ture and horticul- ture.	Sale of milk, egg, etc.	Industry.	Trade.	Profession.	Other occupation.	Rent.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
63D	Watch repairing, pen and spectacles repairing.	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		3	39	107	..	1,549	376	71	39	31
		4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		All combined	39	107	..	1,549	376	71	39	31
63E	Toy making (earthen toys, paper toys, wooden toys, tin and other metal toys, celluloid toys).	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		3	172	49	..	398	59	18	38	..
		4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		All combined	172	49	..	398	59	18	38	..
63F	Dairy	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		3	2,653	1,233	32	622	24	..	15	..
		4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		All combined	2,653	1,233	32	622	24	..	15	..





TABLE 5—contd.

Code No.	Name of the industry.	Category number.	*Number of establishments.	Average net income (Rs. per annum) per family from—								
				Interest.	Remittances.	Help.	Sale of assets.	Draw-ing on pension or savings.	Loans.	Others.	Total.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	
1	Wheat, flour, atta mills (wheat products)	1	35	..	62	..	8	..	34	..	1,955	
		2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
		3	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
		4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	All combined	..	41	..	62	..	8	..	34	..	1,955	
2	Rice milling	1	211	..	45	..	..	282	114	..	6,036	
		2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
		3	2,988	..	..	11	..	..	2	..	387	
		4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	All combined	..	3,199	..	3	10	..	19	9	..	741	
2A	Rice products	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
		2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
		3	637	..	..	1	..	..	12	94	740	
		4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	All combined	..	637	..	..	1	..	..	12	..	740	

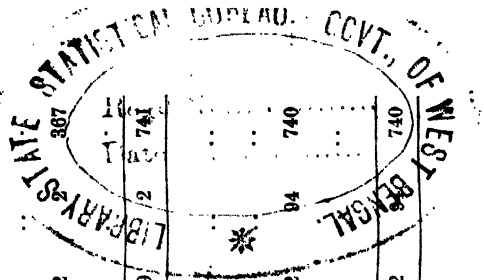


TABLE 5—*contd.*

Code. No.	Name of the industry.	Category No.	(2)	(3)	(4)	Average net income (Rs. per annum) per family from—								Total
						*No. of estab- lish- ments.	Inter- est.	Remit- tances.	Help.	Sale of assets.	Drawing on pen- sion or savings.	Loans.	Others.	
(1)							(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
3	Biscuit making (including bakeries and confectioneries).													
		1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		3	43	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	266	..	..	2,267
		4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	All combined	..	44	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	266	..	..	2,267
3A	Sweets, ice-cream, batasa, chanabhaja, etc.													
		1	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	259	..	3,049
		2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		3	3,406	..	1	48	21	..	..	..	..	32	1	1,665
		4	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	All combined	..	3,427	..	1	48	21	..	..	..	..	33	1	1,668
5	Sugar manufacture													
		1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		3	35	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,565
		4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	All combined	..	35	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,565





TABLE 5—*contd.*

Code No.	Name of the industry.	Category No.	*No. of establishments.	Average net income (Rs. per annum) per family from—						
				Interest.	Reimittances.	Help.	Sale of assets.	Drawing on pension or savings.	Loans.	Others. Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18) (19)
14A	Earthenwares	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		3	1,888	..	1	12	15	..	50	2 1,094
		4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	All combined		1,888	..	1	12	15	..	50	2 1,094
18	Cotton textiles—spinning and weaving.	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		3	3,926	..	1	6	7	..	26	4 1,234
		4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	All combined		3,928	..	1	6	7	..	26	4 1,234
21	Chemicals including drugs and pharmaceuticals.	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		3	48	..	39	5	17	..	41	44 1,542
		4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	All combined		48	..	39	5	17	..	41	44 1,542

22	Aluminium, copper and brass—processes from ore smelting to manufacture of final products ready for use.	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		3	79	..	9	..	..	2	2	2	..	1,339	..	..
		4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,507	..	..
	All combined	81	..	9	..	..	2	2	2	..	..	1,442	..	..

29	General engineering and electrical engineering (excluding generation and transformation of electrical energy).	1	15	..	..	..	..	251	..	..	..	3,025	..	..
		2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10,551	..	..
		3	525	..	19	..	26	3	58	263	1,830	..	..	..
		4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	All combined	544	..	18	..	25	10	56	254	1,927	..	..	..	..

29A	Blacksmith	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		3	1,537	..	..	..	11	..	33	109	1,441	..	..	..
		4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	All combined	1,539	..	..	..	11	..	33	109	1,441	..	..	..	..

TABLE 5—*contd.*

Code No.	Name of the industry.	Category No.	*No. of establishments.	Average net income (Rs. per annum) per family forms—								Total.
				Interest	Remit- tances.	Help.	Sale of assets. on pen- sion or savings.	Loans.	Others.			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	
29B	Steel trunk	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
		2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
		3	20	..	71	..	..	679	40	86	3,548	
		4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,733	
	All combined	..	22	..	65	..	..	617	36	78	3,747	
29D	Cutlery	1	2	..	..	..	202	..	..	..	2,731	
		2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
		3	22	..	..	18	..	..	47	22	1,702	
		4	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,066	
	All combined	..	45	..	..	9	9	..	23	11	2,851	
30	Footwear and leather manufactures	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
		2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
		3	584	..	13	..	16	..	5	2	1,541	
		4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	All combined	..	584	..	13	..	16	..	5	2	1,541	



TABLE 5—*contd.*

Code No.	Name of the industry.	Category No.	*No. of establishments.	Average net income (Rs. per annum) per family from—							
				Interest.	Reimittances.	Help.	Sale of assets.	Drawing on pension or savings.	Loans.	Others.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
43A	Bidi products	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		3	2,197	..	5	19	65	90	56	37	1,344
		4	114	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	4,898
	All combined	..	2,311*	..	5	18	62	86	54	35	1,520
45	Printing (including lithographing) embossing and book binding.	1	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,279
		2	4	..	120	..	..	..	2,000	..	6,921
		3	42	..	16	26	2,765	82	219	14	5,653
		4	..	..	..	..	..	581	..	1,500	7,202
	All combined	..	53	..	24	20	2,151	85	355	66	5,608
50	Clothing and tailoring including beddings and gunny bags repairing.	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		3	1,508	..	2	25	34	5	25	..	1,753
		4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	All combined	..	1,508	..	2	25	34	5	25	..	1,753

62	Rope making	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			3	51	..	9	..	..	..	19	..	683	..
			4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	All combined	..	51	..	9	..	..	..	..	19	..	683	..

63	Unspecified industries except those shown below.	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			3	805	..	..	4	..	43	32	699	..	..
			4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	All combined	..	805	..	..	4	..	43	32	699	..	..	..

63A	Gold and silver ware, ornaments	..	1	9	..	..	1,063	..	69	..	3,133	..	..
			2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	28,140	..	..
			3	1,162	..	1	..	134	17	587	4	2,375	..
			4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	All combined,	..	1,174	..	1	..	141	17	582	4	2,403	..	..

TABLE 5.—*contd.*

Code No.	Name of the industry.	Category No.	*No. of establishments.	Average net income (Rs. per annum) per family from—							Total.
				Interest.	Remit- tances.	Help.	Sale of assets.	Drawing on pen- sion or savings.	Loans.	Others.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
63D	Watch repairing, pen and spectacles repairing.	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		3	39	..	..	..	15	..	14	10	2,212
		4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	All combined		39	..	..	..	15	..	14	10	2,212
63E	Toy making (earthen toys, paper toys, wooden toys, tin and other metal toys, celluloid toys).	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		3	172	..	..	..	..	..	24	63	649
		4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	All combined		172	..	..	..	..	..	24	63	649
63F	Dairy	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		3	2,653	..	..	..	7	7	27	..	1,967
		4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	All combined		2,653	..	..	..	7	7	27	..	1,967



## 63G Laundry

1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	237	..	8	..	62	..	111	2	1,098				
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
All combined													
	237	..	8	..	62	..	111	2	1,098				

63H Photographs and paintings including  
signboard paintings.

1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	57	..	86	..	214	..	14	..	1,462				
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
All combined													
	57	..	86	..	214	..	14	..	1,462				

## 63J Carts

1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	424	..	..	..	87	..	90	9	1,462				
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
All combined													
	424	..	..	..	87	..	90	9	1,462				

63K Apparel (cap making, hat making, tur-  
bens and shoe laces.)

1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	72	..	..	..	66	2	..	..	828				
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
All combined													
	72	..	..	..	66	2	..	..	828				

TABLE 5—*concl'd.*

Code No.	Name of the industry.	Category No.	*No. of establishments.	Average net income (Rs. per annum) per family from---								Total.
				Interest.	Remittances.	Help.	Sale of assets.	Drawing on pension or savings.	Loans.	Others.		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	
63H	Musical instruments	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
		2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
		3	93	..	2	..	8	39	44	..	1,189	
		4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	All combined		93	..	2	..	8	39	44	..	1,189	
63P	Mats	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
		2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
		3	35	..	..	..	25	..	125	..	632	
		4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	All combined		35	..	..	..	25	..	125	..	632	
	All other industries	1	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	5,625	
		2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,000	
		3	53	..	42	..	12	23	304	26	2,098	
		4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	All combined		64	..	36	..	10	19	251	25	2,668	

\*Estimated number of industries in the district. Weighted averages for each industry have been calculated on the basis of total figures.

**TABLE 6**  
**Distribution of land (owned and possessed) of associated families by industries.**

Code No.	Name of the industry.	*Number of establishments.	Land owned and possessed per family (acres).				
			Cultivated.			Let in.	Total possessed.
			Owned.	Let out.	Khas cultivation.		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	Wheat flour, atta mills (wheat products)	..	0-1914	0-1643	0-0271	..	0-0271
2	Rice milling	..	1-4127	0-4645	0-9482	0-7557	1-7039
2A	Rice products	..	0-0101	..	0-0101	2-0812	2-0913
3	Biscuit making (including bakeries and confectioneries).	44	0-1586	0-0220	0-1366	..	0-1366
3A	Sweets, ice-cream, batasa, chanabhaja, etc.	3427	1-6532	0-0304	1-6228	0-6728	2-2956
5	Sugar manufacture	..	0-4200	..	0-4200	5-0000	5-4200
6	Distilleries and breweries (including power alcohol manufacturing).	86	4-8039	2-0482	2-7557	..	2-7557
8	Vegetable oils—oilseed crushing and extraction and processing.	90	7-7982	4-0971	3-7011	1-8000	5-5011
10	Soap	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Tanning	..	..	..	..	..	..
14A	Earthenwares	..	2-8519	0-2284	2-6235	0-7778	3-4013
18	Cotton textiles—spinning and weaving	..	1-8208	0-6938	1-1270	0-6095	1-7365
21	Chemicals including drugs and pharmaceuticals	48	2-4640	1-3672	1-0968	0-1182	1-2160

TABLE 6—*contd.*

Code No.	Name of the industry.	*Number of establishments	Land owned and possessed per family (acres).				
			Cultivated.			Total possessed.	
			Owned.	Let out.	Khas cultivation.		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
22	Aluminium, copper and brass—processes from ore smelting to manufacture of final products ready for use.	81	0.3372	0.3372	..	..	..
29	General engineering and electrical engineering (excluding generation and transformation of electrical energy).	544	0.5725	0.1143	0.4582	..	0.4582
29A	Blacksmith .. .. .	1539	2.0178	0.7990	1.2188	0.1559	1.3747
29B	Steel trunk .. .. .	22	1.2377	0.7533	0.4844	..	0.4844
29D	Cutlery .. .. .	45	2.1989	0.9731	1.2258	..	1.2258
30	Footwear and leather manufactures .. .. .	584	0.4228	..	0.4228	0.2583	0.6811
35	Bricks, tiles, lime and surkhi manufacturing .. .. .	87	2.2388	0.2028	2.0360	..	2.0360
41	Woodware (including furniture manufacturing) .. .. .	1064	0.6025	0.0627	0.5398	0.8543	1.3941
41A	Bamboo and cane products .. .. .	1892	0.0416	0.0160	0.0256	1.3462	1.3718
43A	Bidi products .. .. .	2311	1.7315	..	1.7315	0.4653	2.1968
45	Printing (including lithographing) and book binding, embossing.	53	3.5343	2.0378	1.4965	..	1.4965
50	Clothing and tailoring including beddings and gunny bags repairing.	1508	1.8458	0.1973	1.6485	..	1.6485
52	Rope making .. .. .	51	0.3846	..	0.3846	0.7939	1.1785

63	Unspecified industries except those shown below.	805	0-1635	0-00/1	0-1002	1-0022	2-0022
63A	Gold and silverware, ornaments ..	1174	2-8940	0-2314	2-6626	0-3537	3-0163
63D	Watch repairing, pen and spectacles repairing ..	39	1-3713	0-6441	0-7272	..	0-7272
63E	Toy making (earthen toys, paper toys, wooden toys, tin and other metal toys, celluloid toys).	172	0-4166	0-2594	0-1572	0-1572	0-3144
63F	Dairy .. ..	2653	5-0199	0-0881	4-9318	3-1033	8-0351
63G	Laundry .. ..	237	1-3920	0-4618	0-9302	1-5118	2-4420
63H	Photographs and paintings including sign-board painting.	57	0-4114	0-4114	..	..	..
63J	Carts .. ..	424	1-3182	0-1953	1-1229	0-5858	1-7087
63K	Apparel (cap making, hat making, turbans and shoe laces).	72	3-5542	2-3083	1-2459	0-9583	2-2042
63N	Musical instruments .. ..	93	0-6400	0-0485	0-5912	5-3459	6-4371
63P	Mats .. ..	35	0-3700	0-2050	0-1650	1-5000	1-6550
	All other industries ..	64	1-7296	1-1087	0-6209	0-0629	0-6338

TABLE 6—*cont'd.*

Code No.	Name of the industry.	*Number of establishments.	Land owned and possessed per family (acres.)											
			Other than cultivated.					Total.						
			Not available for cultivation.	Culturable waste.	Un-culturable waste.	Others.	Owned.	Possessed.						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)						
1	Wheat flour, atta mills (wheat products)	..	41	0.0308	..	0.0505	..	0.2727	0.1084					
2	Rice milling	..	3,199	0.0763	0.0020	0.0326	0.0258	1.5494	1.8406					
2A	Rice products	..	637	0.1200	0.0101	..	0.0015	0.1417	2.2229					
3	Biscuit making (including bakeries and confectioneries).	..	44	0.0823	..	..	..	0.2409	0.2189					
3A	Sweets, ice-cream, batasa, chanabhaja, etc.	..	3,427	0.1072	..	..	..	1.7604	2.4028					
5	Sugar manufacture	..	35	..	..	0.1700	..	0.5900	5.5900					
6	Distilleries and breweries (including alcohol manufacturing).	..	86	0.3049	0.0218	0.1163	7.1783	12.4252	10.3770					
8	Vegetable oils—oilseed crushing and extraction and processing.	..	90	0.1243	0.5400	..	..	8.4625	6.1654					
10	Soap	..	28	..	..	..	..	..	..					
11	Tanning	..	47	..	..	..	..	..	..					
14A	Earthenwares	..	1,888	0.1430	0.0094	0.0669	0.0031	3.0743	3.6237					
18	Cotton textiles—spinning and weaving	..	3,928	0.1960	0.0142	0.0845	0.0177	2.1332	2.0489					
21	Chemicals including drugs and pharmaceuticals	..	48	0.3333	0.0327	0.2297	..	3.0697	1.8107					
22	Aluminium, copper and brass—processes from ore smelting to manufacture of final products ready for .....	..	81	0.0314	..	..	0.0081	0.3767	0.0395					

29	General engineering and electrical engineering (excluding generation and transformation of electrical energy).	544	0.1079	..	0.0001	0.6805	0.5682
29A	Blacksmith .. .. .	1,539	0.1179	..	0.0082	2.1439	1.5008
29B	Steel trunk .. .. .	22	0.1326	..	..	1.3703	0.6170
29D	Cutlery .. .. .	45	0.2153	..	0.1000	2.5167	1.5436
30	Footwear and leather manufactures ..	584	0.0532	0.0388	0.0040	0.5188	0.7771
35	Bricks, tiles, lime and surkhi manufacturing ..	87	1.4026	0.8502	0.0291	4.5276	4.3248
41	Woodware (including furniture manufacturing)	1,064	0.1171	0.0197	..	0.7393	1.5309
41A	Bamboo and cane products .. .. .	1,892	0.0711	0.0082	..	0.1209	1.4511
43A	Bidi products .. .. .	2,311	0.0878	0.0217	0.0112	1.8522	2.3175
45	Printing (including lithographing and book binding, embossing).	53	0.2699	0.0587	0.0338	3.8967	1.8589
50	Clothing and tailoring (including beddings and gunny bags repairing).	1508	0.0486	..	..	1.8944	1.6971
52	Rope making .. .. .	51	0.0892	..	..	0.4838	1.2777
63	Unspecified industries except those shown below	805	0.0665	0.0028	..	0.0046	1.2047
63A	Gold and silverware, ornaments ..	1,174	0.1608	0.0257	..	3.0805	3.2028
63D	Watch repairing, pen and spectacles repairing	39	0.1564	..	0.0454	1.5840	0.9399
63E	Toy making (Earthen toys, paper toys, wooden toys, tin and other metal toys, celluloid toys).	172	2.1247	..	0.0098	2.5511	2.4489
63F	Dairy .. .. .	2653	0.2938	0.2792	0.0565	5.6948	8.7100
63G	Laundry .. .. .	237	0.1172	..	0.1302	1.6394	2.6894
63H	Photographs and paintings including sign-board painting.	57	0.0200	0.0143	..	0.0043	0.0386

TABLE 6—*concd.*

Code No.	Name of the industry.	*Number of establishments.	Land owned and possessed per family (acres).						
			Other than cultivated.				Total.		
			Not avail- able for cultivation.	Culturable waste.	Un-culturable waste.	Others.	Owned.	Possessed.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
63J Carts	..	..	0.0473	..	0.0179	0.0070	1.3904	1.7809	
63K Apparel (esp making, hat making, turbans, and shoe laces).	..	72	0.0977	0.0479	..	..	3.6998	2.3498	
63N Musical instruments	..	93	0.0919	..	..	..	0.7319	6.5290	
63P Mats	..	35	0.1950	..	..	..	0.5650	1.8600	
All other industries	..	64	0.3510	0.0762	..	0.0067	2.1635	1.1177	

\*Estimated number of industries in the district.



TABLE 7

## Production of crops grown per associated family by industries and by varieties of crops

Code No.	Name of the industry.	*Number of establishments.	Paddy.		Pulses.		Jute.	
			Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Wheat flour, atta mills (wheat products)	41	0.20	1.77	..	..	..	..
2	Rice milling	3199	42.84	368.73	..	4.29	..	..
2A	Rice products	637	47.56	382.60	..	..	..	2.01
3	Biscuit making (including bakeries and confectioneries).	44	..	..	..	..	..	..
3A	Sweets, ice-cream, batasa, chanabhaja, etc.	3427	50.81	408.41	0.02	0.24	..	..
5	Sugar manufacture	35	108.00	848.00	1.00	13.00	..	..
6	Distilleries and breweries (including power alcohol manufacturing).	86	55.41	508.15	..	..	..	..
8	Vegetable oils—oilseed Crushing and extraction and processing.	90	135.29	1120.70	..	..	..	..
10	Soap	28	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Tanning	47	..	..	..	..	..	..
14A	Earthenwares	1888	77.75	654.25	..	3.57	..	..
18	Cotton textiles—Spinning and weaving	3928	37.48	307.48	0.32	4.07	0.07	1.49
21	Chemicals including drugs and pharmaceuticals	48	31.95	258.39	0.10	0.98	..	..
22	Aluminium copper and brass—Processes from oremining to manufacture of final products ready for use.	81	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE 7—*contd.*

Code No.	Name of the industry.	*Number of establishments.	Paddy.		Pulses.		Jute.	
			Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
29	General engineering and electrical engineering (excluding generation and transformation of electrical energy).	544	3.14	26.46	..	..	..	..
29A	Blacksmith .. .. .	1539	33.51	268.69	..	2.08	..	..
29B	Steel trunk .. .. .	22	11.69	97.73	..	..	..	..
29D	Cutlery .. .. .	45	14.08	115.72	..	..	..	..
30	Footwear and leather manufactures .. .. .	584	15.83	134.05	..	..	0.32	6.39
35	Bricks, tiles, lime and surkhi manufacturing .. .. .	87	49.34	419.23	0.06	0.64	..	..
41	Woodware (including furniture manufacturing)	1064	27.64	230.87	0.05	0.52	0.02	0.40
41A	Bamboo and cane products .. .. .	1892	29.90	246.58	0.50	5.36	0.17	3.48
43A	Bidi products .. .. .	2311	50.51	420.45	..	0.86	..	3.29
45	Printing (including lithographing and book-binding embossing).	53	37.90	253.81	0.04	0.28	..	..
50	Clothing and tailoring including beddings and gunny bags repairing.	1508	42.88	339.07	..	..	..	..
52	Rope making .. .. .	51	20.54	174.62	..	9.85	2.15	38.77
63	Unspecified industries except those shown below	805	28.20	217.68	..	..	..	2.65
63A	Gold and silverware, ornaments .. .. .	1,174	63.86	523.95	0.71	7.96	..	..
63D	Watch repairing, pen and spectacles repairing	39	15.23	120.90	..	..	..	..
63E	Toy making (earthen toys, paper toys, wooden toys, tin and other metal toys)	172	7.86	66.81	..	..	..	..

63F	Dairy	..	..	2,000	207.53	1,708.03	..	3.01	0.10	0.00
63G	Laundry	..	..	237	57.35	462.64	0.23	2.77	..	..
63H	Photographs and painting including sign-board painting.	..	..	57	..	..	..	..	..	..
63J	Carts	..	..	424	43.23	379.06	..	..	..	..
63K	Apparel (cap making, hat making, turbans and shoe laces).	..	..	72	53.19	451.86	..	..	..	..
63N	Musical instruments	..	..	93	116.06	954.00	..	3.48	..	..
63P	Mats	..	..	35	39.00	312.00	..	..	..	..
	All other industries	..	..	64	17.64	141.35	0.76	11.43	..	..

TABLE 7—*contd.*

Code No.	Name of the industry.	*Number of establishments.	Sugarcane.		Other crops.		By-products.		Total.
			Mds.	Rs.	Rs.	(12)	Rs.	(13)	Rs.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
1	Wheat flour, atta mills (wheat products)	..	..	2.05	..	0.20	4.02		
2	Rice milling ..	3,199	..	16.74	28.75	18.20	436.71		
2A	Rice products ..	637	..	..	0.38	20.45	405.44		
3	Biscuit making (including bakeries and confectioneries).	44	..	..	..	..	..		
3A	Sweets, ice-cream, batasa, chanabhaja, etc. ..	3,427	..	..	..	38.17	446.82		
5	Sugar manufacture ..	35	..	..	..	30.00	891.00		
6	Distilleries and breweries (including power alcohol manufacturing).	86	..	73.96	56.53	28.41	667.05		
8	Vegetable oils—oil seed crushing and extraction and processing.	90	..	..	32.40	125.54	1,278.64		
10	Soap ..	28	..	..	..	..	..		
11	Tanning ..	47	..	..	..	..	..		
14A	Earthenwares ..	1,888	..	6.69	17.81	59.41	741.73		
18	Cotton textiles—spinning and weaving ..	3,928	..	..	29.02	24.81	366.87		
21	Chemicals, including drugs and pharmaceuticals	48	..	..	2.29	20.20	281.86		
22	Aluminium copper and brass-processes from ore smelting to manufacture of final products	81	..	..	..	..	..		

29	General engineering and electrical engineering (excluding generation and transformation of electrical energy).	54 <sup>1</sup>	..	..	3-50	29-96
29A	Blacksmith .. ..	1,539	..	..	18-60	298-54
29B	Steel trunk .. ..	22	..	..	7-79	105-52
29D	Outlery .. ..	45	..	..	35-57	151-29
30	Footwear and leather manufactures ..	584	..	..	4-71	145-28
35	Bricks, tiles, lime and surkhi manufacturing ..	87	..	0-87	71-28	493-30
41	Woodware (including furniture manufacturing)	1,064	..	..	20-80	255-83
41A	Bamboo and cane products ..	1,892	..	5-03	8-10	294-78
43A	Bidi products .. ..	2,311	..	2-64	49-09	484-20
45	Printing (including lithographing and book- binding, embossing).	53	..	4-24	21-39	291-03
50	Clothing and tailoring including beddings and gunny bags repairing.	1,508	..	..	35-51	374-58
52	Rope making .. ..	51	..	..	24-61	368-62
63	Unspecified industries except those shown below	805	..	1-70	12-00	238-30
63A	Gold and silverware, ornaments ..	1,174	..	..	30-65	562-56
63D	Watch repairing, pen and spectacles repairing	39	..	..	8-64	130-45
63E	Toy making (earthen toys, paper toys, wooden toys, tin and other metal toys).	172	..	..	1-97	68-78
63F	Dairy .. ..	2,653	..	28-99	155-92	1,963-81
63G	Laundry .. ..	237	..	..	30-67	498-39
63H	Photographs and painting including sign-board painting.	57	..	..	..	..
63J	Carts .. ..	424	..	4-61	28-37	420-94

**TABLE 7 — *concl'd.***

Code No.	Name of the industry.	*Number of establishments.	Sugar-cane.		Other crops.		By-products.		Total.	
			Mds.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
63K	Apparel (cap making, hat making, turbans and shoe laces).	72	..	..	..	..	9.10	460.86		
63N	Musical instruments	93	..	..	3.66	47.16	1,008.30			
63P	Mats	35	..	..	..	24.00	336.00			
	All other industries	64	..	..	7.62	13.71	174.11			

\*Estimated number of industries in the district.

**Percentage distribution of family expenditure on groups of items of the associated families by industries.**

Code No. (1)	Name of the industry. (2)	*Number of establishments. (3)	Cereals. (4)	All other food items. (5)	Total food. (6)	Fuel and light. (7)
1	Wheat flour, atta mills (wheat products)	..	41	15.79	40.32	56.11
2	Rice milling	..	3,199	24.52	31.91	56.43
2A	Rice products	..	637	37.14	33.06	70.20
3	Biscuit making (including bakeries and confectioneries)	..	44	21.96	36.41	58.37
3A	Sweets, ice-cream, batasa, chanabhaja, etc.	..	3,427	20.21	36.35	56.56
5	Sugar manufacture	..	35	..	..	..
6	Distilleries and breweries (including alcohol manufacturing)	..	86	21.78	28.07	49.85
8	Vegetable oils—oilseed crushing and extraction and processing	..	90	33.41	20.34	53.75
10	Soap	..	28	11.09	72.27	83.36
11	Tanning	..	47	..	..	..
14A	Eathenwares	..	1,888	29.14	34.74	63.88
18	Cotton textiles— spinning and weaving	..	3,928	33.64	32.68	66.32
21	Chemicals, including drugs and pharmaceuticals	..	48	24.72	32.49	57.21
22	Aluminium, copper and brass—processes from ore smelting to manufacture of final products ready for use.	81	42.93	28.19	71.12	2.43
29	General engineering and electrical engineering (excluding generation and transformation of electrical energy).	544	18.33	39.92	58.25	5.11
29A	Blacksmiths	..	1,539	33.44	37.00	70.44
29B	Steel trunk	..	22	20.71	32.31	53.02

**Burd.—7**

TABLE 8—*contd.*

Code No.	Name of the industry (2)	*Number of establishments (3)	Cereals. (4)	All other food items. (5)	Total food. (6)	Fuel and light. (7)
(1)						
29D	Outlery	45	26.09	31.17	57.26	3.81
30	Footwear and leather manufactures	584	7.43	42.95	50.38	3.63
35	Bricks, tiles, lime and surkhi manufacturing	87	13.60	33.94	47.54	6.62
41	Woodware (including furniture manufacturing)	1,064	33.33	32.11	65.44	4.50
41A	Bamboo and cane products	1,892	45.81	29.52	75.33	2.97
43A	Bidi products	2,311	20.17	32.24	61.41	3.37
45	Printing (including lithographing) and book-binding embossing	53	16.45	33.71	50.16	2.91
50	Clothing and tailoring including beddings and gunny bags repairing.	1,508	22.50	35.92	58.42	4.14
52	Rope making	51	33.51	36.32	69.83	4.74
63	Unspecified industries except those shown below	803	60.78	21.62	82.40	2.49
63A	Gold and silverware, ornaments	1,174	17.23	31.37	48.60	3.18
63D	Watch repairing, pen and spectacles repairing	39	18.16	39.14	57.30	3.78
63E	Toy making (earthen toys, paper toys, wooden toys, tin and other metal toys, celluloid toys).	172	59.39	24.67	84.06	1.89
63F	Dairy	2,653	31.62	26.43	58.05	4.35
63G	Laundry	237	36.34	30.25	66.59	2.60
63H	Photographs and paintings including signboard painting	57	27.41	32.01	59.42	5.51
63J	Carts	424	22.92	33.12	56.04	2.67
63K	Apparel (cap making, hat making, turbans, shoe laces)	72	40.14	31.29	71.43	4.13
63N	Musical instruments	93	44.08	16.25	60.33	2.58
63P	Mats	35	..	..	..	..
	All other industries	64	18.84	35.65	54.49	4.56



TABLE 8—*Contd.*

Code No.	Name of the industry.	*Number of establishments.	Total clothes.	House rent.	Total miscellaneous.	Total expenditure.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1	Wheat flour, atta mills (wheat products)	..	8.22	8.05	23.85	100.00
2	Rice milling	..	11.43	0.47	28.10	100.00
2A	Rice products	..	8.95	0.23	16.71	100.00
3	Biscuit making (including bakeries and confectioneries)	..	6.74	5.09	26.07	100.00
3A	Sweets, ice cream, batasa, chana bhaja, etc.	..	6.58	1.78	29.64	100.00
5	Sugar manufacture	..	..	..	..	..
6	Distilleries and breweries (including power alcohol manufacturing).	..	9.53	1.11	36.94	100.00
8	Vegetable oils—oilseed crushing and extraction and processing	..	12.78	0.20	27.45	100.00
10	Soap	..	5.03	0.44	8.95	100.00
11	Tanning	..	..	..	..	..
14A	Earthenware	..	8.95	0.30	22.71	100.00
18	Cotton textiles—spinning and weaving	..	9.52	0.57	19.58	100.00
21	Chemicals, including drugs and pharmaceuticals	..	7.31	1.56	29.03	100.00
2	Aluminium, copper and brass processes from ore smelting to manufacture of final products ready for use.	81	9.02	0.26	17.17	100.00
29	General engineering and electrical engineering (excluding generation and transformation of electrical energy).	544	7.49	1.99	27.16	100.00
29A	Blacksmith	..	5.70	0.47	20.30	100.00
29B	Steel trunk	..	6.49	4.88	32.56	100.00

TABLE 8—*Concl'd.*

Code No.	Name of the industry (2)	*Number of establishments (3)	Total clothes. (8)	House rent. (9)	Total miscellaneous. (10)	Total expenditure. (11)
(1)						
29D	Outlery	45	4.54	0.49	33.90	100.00
30	Footwear and leather manufactures	584	9.35	7.67	28.97	100.00
35	Bricks, tiles, lime and surkhi manufacturing	87	6.13	9.36	30.35	100.00
41	Woodware (including furniture manufacturing)	1,064	7.59	1.46	21.01	100.00
41A	Bamboo and cane products	1,892	6.29	0.50	14.91	100.00
43A	Bidi products	2,311	7.43	0.99	26.80	100.00
45	Printing (including lithographing) and book-binding, embossing	53	7.30	2.97	36.66	100.00
50	Clothing and tailoring including beddings and gunny bags repairing.	1,508	6.36	8.51	22.57	100.00
52	Rope making	51	10.97	0.21	14.25	100.00
63	Unspecified industries except those shown below	805	4.24	0.29	10.58	100.00
63A	Gold and silverware, ornaments	1,174	5.20	1.78	41.24	100.00
63D	Watch repairing, pen and spectacles repairing	39	6.96	7.63	24.33	100.00
63E	Toy making (including earthen toys, paper toys, wooden toys, tin and other metal toys, celluloid toys).	172	4.84	0.35	8.86	100.00
63F	Dairy	2,653	7.66	0.33	29.61	100.00
63G	Laundry	237	5.84	2.17	22.80	100.00
63H	Photographs and paintings including signboard painting	57	7.03	1.34	26.70	100.00
63J	Carts	424	7.84	0.84	32.61	100.00
63K	Apparel (cap making, hat making, turbans, shoe laces)	72	6.96	0.24	17.24	100.00
63N	Musical instruments	93	5.42	0.92	30.75	100.00
63P	Mats	35	..	..	..	..
	All other industries	64	8.34	3.75	28.86	100.00

\*Estimated number of industries in the district.

**TABLE 9**  
**Average number of man-months worked per establishment by industries and by total value of assets.**  
*(Categories 1, 2, 3 and 4 are as defined in paragraph 1.4 of the report.)*

Code No.	Name of the industry (2)	Category No. (3)	*Number of establishments (4)	Total value of assets (Rs.)		
				1-1,000 (5)	1,001-2,000 (6)	2,001-3,000 (7)
<b>1</b>	<b>Wheat flour, atta mills (wheat products)</b>	..	35	33(1)	36(15)	19(10)
		1	1	..	..	..
		2	1	..	..	..
		3	5	..	..	..
		4	..	..	..	..
	All combined	..	41	33(1)	36(15)	19(10)
<b>2</b>	<b>Rice milling</b>	..	211	..	18(21)	9(21)
		1	1	..	..	..
		2	..	..	..	..
		3	2,988	12(2,988)	..	..
		4	..	..	..	..
	All combined	..	3,199	12(2,988)	18(21)	9(21)
<b>2A</b>	<b>Rice products</b>	..	..	..	..	..
		1	..	..	..	..
		2	..	..	..	..
		3	637	29(637)	..	..
		4	..	..	..	..
	All combined	..	637	29(637)	..	..

TABLE 9—*contd.*

Code No. (1)	Name of the industry (2)	Category No. (3)	*Number of establishments (4)	Total value of assets (Rs.)		
				1—1,000 (5)	1,001—2,000 (6)	2,001—3,000 (7)
3	Biscuit making (including bakeries and confectioneries).	1	..	..	..	..
		2	..	..	..	..
		3	43	42(25)	32(15)	..
		4	1	..	..	..
		All combined	44	42(25)	32(15)	..
3A	Sweets, ice-cream, batasa, chanabhaja, etc.	1	8	13(2)	..	..
		2	1	..	..	..
		3	3,406	20(2,475)	20(887)	..
		4	12	..	..	..
		All combined	3,427	20(2,477)	20(887)	..
-	Sugar manufacture	1	..	..	..	..
		2	..	..	..	..
		3	35	7(35)	..	..
		4	..	..	..	..
		All combined	35	7(35)	..	..

6 Distilleries and breweries (including power alcohol manufacturing).

1	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	..
3	86	26(31)	39(22)	34(10)
4	..	..	..	..
All combined	..	86	26(31)	39(22)
				34(10)

8 Vegetable oils—oilseed crushing and extraction and processing.

1	..	..	..	..
2	3	..	..	..
3	87	21(33)	..	11(4)
4	..	..	..	..
All combined	..	90	21(33)	11(4)

10 Soap

1	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	..
3	28	..	..	..
4	..	..	..	..
All combined	..	28	..	..

TABLE 9—*contd.*

Code No.	Name of the industry.	Category No.	*Number of establishments	Total value of assets (Rs.)		
				1—1,000	1,001—2,000	2,001—3,000
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
11	Tanning	1	..	..	..	..
		2	..	..	..	..
		3	47	..	..	..
		4	..	..	..	..
		All combined	47	..	..	..
14A	Earthenwares	1	..	..	..	..
		2	..	..	..	..
		3	1,888	14(1817)	14(71)	..
		4	..	..	..	..
		All combined	1,888	14(1817)	14(71)	..
18	Cotton textiles, spinning and weaving	1	..	..	..	..
		2	..	..	..	..
		3	3,926	24(3648)	46(139)	24(139)
		4	2	..	..	..
		All combined	3,928	24(3648)	45(139)	24(139)

<b>21</b>	Chemicals, including drugs and pharmaceuticals ..	1	..	..	..	..
		2	..	..	..	..
		3	48	7(4)	11(41)	16(2)
		4	..	..	..	..
		All combined	48	7(4)	11(41)	16(2)
<b>22</b>	Aluminium, copper and brass—processes from ore smelting to manufacture of final products ready for use.	1	..	..	..	..
		2	..	..	..	..
		3	79	43(77)	..	..
		4	2	..	..	..
		All combined	81	43(77)	..	..
<b>29</b>	General engineering and electrical engineering (excluding generation and transformation of electrical energy).	1	15	34(2)	56(2)	39(4)
		2	4	..	..	..
		2	525	17(289)	27(198)	13(6)
		4	..	..	..	..
		All combined	544	17(291)	27(200)	24(10)

TABLE 9—*contd.*

Code No.	Name of the industry.	Category No.	*Number of establishments	Total value of assets (Rs.)		
				1—1,000	1,001—2,000	2001—3,000
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
29A	Blacksmith	1	..	..	..	..
		2	..	..	..	..
		3	1,537	19(1463)	..	49(74)
		4	2	..	..	..
		All combined	1,539	19(1463)	..	49(74)
29B	Steel trunk	1	..	..	..	..
		2	..	..	..	..
		3	20	32(11)	28(6)	86(1)
		4	2	..	..	..
		All combined	22	32(11)	28(6)	86(1)
29D	Outlery	1	2	..	..	36(1)
		2	..	..	..	..
		3	22	24(20)	56(2)	..
		4	21	132(2)	163(2)	..
		All combined	45	34(22)	110(4)	36(1)



30

Footwear and leather manufactures

2	..	..	..	..
3	584	13(503)	40(43)	..
4	..	..	..	..
All combined	584	13(503)	40(43)	..

35

Bricks, tiles, lime and surkhi manufacturing

1	..	..	..	..
2	1	..	..	..
3	50	48(46)	59(1)	..
4	36	..	..	..
All combined	97	48(46)	59(1)	..

41

Woodware (including furniture manufacturing)

1	4	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	..
3	1,046	12(901)	46(98)	56(8)
4	14	..	..	..
All combined	1,064	12(901)	46(98)	56(8)

41A

Bamboo and cane products

1	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	..
3	1,891	15(1,891)	..	..
4	1	..	..	..
All combined	1,892	15(1,891)	..	..

TABLE 9—*contd.*

Code No.	Name of the industry.	Category No.	*No. of establishments.	Total value of assets (Rs.).		
				1—1,000.	1,001—2,000.	2,001—3,000.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
43A	Bidi products	..	1	..	..	..
		..	2	..	..	..
		..	3	2,197	14(1,983)	18(173)
		..	4	114	120(104)	133(3)
	All combined	..	2,311	19(2,087)	20(176)	51(21)
45	Printing (including lithographing) and book binding, embossing	1	5	..	..	..
		2	4	..	..	120(1)
		3	42	13(10)	34(6)	38(6)
		4	2	..	..	..
	All combined	..	53	13(10)	34(6)	50(7)
50	Clothing and tailoring including beddings and gunny bags repairing.	1	..	..	..	..
		2	..	..	..	..
		3	1,508	14(1,418)	25(60)	6(30)
		4	..	..	..	..
	All combined	..	1,508	14(1,418)	25(60)	6(30)

2	..	..	..	..	..
3	51	13(16)	..	..	..
4	..	..	..	..	..
All combined	51	13(16)	..	..	..

**63** Unspecified industries except those shown below

1	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	..	..
3	805	13(794)	..	..	..
4	..	..	..	..	..
All combined	805	13(794)	..	..	..

**63A** Gold and silverware ornaments

1	9	31(1)	55(7)	54(1)	..
	1	..	..	..	..
	1,162	14(913)	19(28)	24(207)	..
	2	..	..	..	..
All combined	1,174	14(914)	26(35)	24(208)	..

**63D** Watch repairing, pen and spectacles repairing

1	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	..	..
3	39	18(23)	39(5)	9(4)	..
4	..	..	..	..	..
All combined	39	12(23)	39(5)	9(4)	..

TABLE 9—*contd.*

Code No.	Name of the industry.	Category No.	*No. of establishments.	Total value of assets (Rs.)		
				1—1,000.	1,001—2,000	2,001—3,000.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
63E	Toy making (earthen toys, paper toys, wooden toys, tin and other metal toys, celluloid toys).	1	..	..	..	..
		2	..	..	..	..
		3	172	12(172)	..	..
		4	..	..	..	..
		All combined	172	12(172)	..	..
63F	Dairy	1	..	..	..	..
		2	..	..	..	..
		3	2,653	19(2,642)	..	..
		4	..	..	..	..
		All combined	2,653	19(2,642)	..	..
63G	Laundry	1	..	..	..	..
		2	..	..	..	..
		3	237	23(232)	16(2)	..
		4	..	..	..	..
		All combined	237	23(232)	16(2)	..

**63H Photographs and painting including signboard painting**

1	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	..	..
3	57	12(8)	10(2)	..	..
4	..	..	..	..	..
..	57	12(8)	10(2)	..	..

All combined

**63J Carts**

1	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	..	..
3	434	19(401)	..	61(23)	..
4	..	..	..	..	..
..	434	19(401)	..	61(23)	..

All combined

**63K Apparel (cap making, hat making, turbans and shoe-laces)**

1	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	..	..
3	72	6(72)	..	..	..
4	..	..	..	..	..
..	72	6(72)	..	..	..

All combined

**63N Musical instruments**

1	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	..	..
3	93	14(89)	26(2)	..	..
4	..	..	..	..	..
..	93	14(89)	26(2)	..	..

All combined

TABLE 9—*contd.*

Code No. (1)	Name of the industry. (2)	Category No. (3)	*Number of establishment. (4)	Total value of assets (Rs.)		
				1—1,000. (5)	1,001—2,000 (6)	2,001—3,000 (7)
63P <b>Mats</b>	..	1	..	..	..	..
		2	..	..	..	..
		3	35	9(35)	..	..
		4	..	..	..	..
		All combined	..	35	9(35)	..
All other industries	..	1	10	24(1)	..	72(1)
		2	1	..	..	..
		3	53	18(45)	12(4)	..
		4	..	..	..	..
		All combined	..	64	18(46)	72(1)

Code No.	Name of the industry	Category No.	Number of establishments	Total value of assets (Rs.)				
				3,001—4,000	4,001—5,000	5,001 and above.		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(8)	(9)	(10)		
1	Wheat flour, atta-mills (wheat products)	1	35	..	18(2)	45(7)		
		2	1	..	..	..		
		3	5	..	..	..		
		4	..	..	..	..		
	All combined	....	41	..	18(2)	45(7)		
2	Rice milling	1	211	18(21)	39(42)	38(106)		
		2	..	..	..	..		
		3	2,988	..	..	..		
		4	..	..	..	..		
	All combined	....	3,199	18(21)	39(42)	38(106)		
2A	Rice products	1	..	..	..	..		
		2	..	..	..	..		
		3	637	..	..	..		
		4	..	..	..	..		
	All combined	..	637	..	..	..		

TABLE 9—*concl.*

Code No.	Name of the industries	Category No.	*Number of establishments.	Total value of assets (Rs.).					
				3,001—4,000	4,001—5,000	5,001 and above,			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(8)	(9)	(10)			
3	Biscuit making (including bakeries and confectioneries).	1	..	..	..	..			
		2	..	..	..	..			
		3	43	..	..	57(3)			
		4	1	..	..	..			
		All combined	44	..	..	57(3)			
3A	Sweets, ice-cream, batasa, chanabhaja, etc.	1	8	..	..	25(6)			
		2	1	..	..	..			
		3	3,406	..	37(22)	24(22)			
		4	12	..	..	..			
		All combined	3,427	..	37(22)	24(28)			
5	Sugar manufacture	1	..	..	..	..			
		2	..	..	..	..			
		3	35	..	..	..			
		4	..	..	..	..			
		All combined	35	..	..	..			



6	Liquor breweries (including power alcohol manufacturing).	1	..	..	..	..	..
		2	..	..	..	..	..
		3	86	37(21)	..	96(2)	..
		4	..	..	..	..	..
	All combined	..	86	37(21)	..	96(2)	..
8	Vegetable oils—oilseed crushing and extraction and processing.	1	..	..	..	..	..
		2	3	..	114(3)	..	..
		3	87	..	..	..	..
		4	..	..	..	..	..
	All combined	..	90	..	114(3)	..	..
10	Soap	1	..	..	..	..	..
		2	..	..	..	..	..
		3	28	..	..	84(5)	..
		4	..	..	..	..	..
	All combined	..	28	..	..	84(5)	..
11	Tanning	1	..	..	..	..	..
		2	..	..	..	..	..
		3	47	..	24(47)	..	..
		..	..	..	..	..	..
	All combined	..	47	..	24(47)	..	..

TABLE 9—*contd.*

Code No.	Name of the industry	Category No.	* Number of establishments	Total value of assets (Rs.)					
				3,001—4,000	4,001—5,000	5001 and above	(8)	(9)	(10)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)						
14A	Earthenwares	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		3	1,888	..	..	..	..	..	..
		4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	All combined	..	1,888	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Cotton textiles, spinning and weaving	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		3	3,926	..	..	..	..	..	..
		4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
	All combined	..	3,928	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Chemicals, including drugs and pharmaceuticals	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		3	48	..	..	..	..	..	43(1)
		4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	All combined	..	48	..	..	..	..	..	43(1)

.. .. . and brass processes from ore  
smelting to manufacture of final products ready  
for use.

.

		1	..	..	..	..	..
		2	..	..	..	..	..
		3	79	..	..	..	52(2)
		4	2	128(2)	..	..	..
	All combined		81	128(2)	..	..	52(2)
29	General engineering and electrical engineering (excluding generation of transformation of electrical energy).	1	15	..	58(5)	..	22(2)
		2	4	..	..	..	113(4)
		3	525	31(13)	39(6)	..	48(13)
		4	..	..	..	..	....
	All combined		544	31(13)	48(11)	..	59(19)
29A	Blacksmith	1	..	..	..	..	..
		2	..	..	..	..	..
		3	1,537	..	..	..	..
		4	2	..	..	..	..
	All combined		1,539	..	..	..	..
29B	Steel trunk	1	..	..	..	..	..
		2	..	..	..	..	..
		3	20	26(2)	..	..	..
		4	2	..	..	..	184(2)
	All combined		22	26(2)	..	..	184(2)

TABLE 9—*contd.*

Code No.	Name of the industry	Category No.	*Number of establishments	Total value of assets (Rs.)						
				3,001—4,000	4,001—5,000	5,001 and above	(8)	(9)	(10)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)							
29D	Cutlery	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	48(1)	..
			..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
			22	3	22	..	..	..	..	..
			21	4	21	..	..	..	5(17)	..
	All combined	..	45	..	..	..	..	..	7(18)	..
30	Footwear and leather manufactures	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
			..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
			584	3	584	..	..	..	95(38)	..
			..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
	All combined	..	584	..	..	..	..	..	95(38)	..
35	Bricks, tiles, lime and surkhi manufacturing	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
			1	2	1	..	..	..	120(1)	..
			50	3	50	34(2)	..	..	32(1)	..
			36	4	36	..	..	..	72(35)	..
	All combined	..	87	..	..	34(2)	..	..	72(37)	..

ware (including au

		2	..	..	..	..	..
		3	1,045	54(16)	..	..	50(23)
		4	14	..	..	..	..
	All combined		1,064	54(16)	..	..	53(27)
41A	Bamboo and cane products	1	..	..	..	..	..
		2	..	..	..	..	..
		3	1,891	..	..	..	..
		4	1	..	..	..	..
	All combined		1,892	..	..	..	..
43A	Bidi-products	1	..	..	..	..	..
		2	..	..	..	..	..
		3	2,197	..	..	..	31(20)
		4	114	133(3)	..	..	264(4)
	All combined		2,311	133(3)	..	..	70(24)
45	Printing (including lithographing) and book binding, embossing	1	5	..	..	..	75(5)
		2	4	..	..	..	138(3)
		3	42	46(6)	..	..	67(14)
		4	2	..	147(1)	..	120(1)
	All combined		53	46(6)	147(1)	..	80(23)

TABLE 9—*contd.*

Code. No.	Name of the industry.	Category No.	†No. of establishments.	Total value of assets (Rs.).						
				3,000—4,000	4,001—5,000.	5,000 and above.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(8)	(9)	(10)				
50	Clothing and tailoring including beddings and gunny bags repairing.	1	..	..	..	..				
		2	..	..	..	..	..			
		3	1,508	..	..	..	..			
		4	..	..	..	..	..			
		All combined	1,508	..	..	..	..			
52	Rope making	1	..	..	..	..	..			
		2	..	..	..	..	..			
		3	51	..	..	..	..			
		4	..	..	..	..	..			
		All combined	51	..	..	..	..			
63	Unspecified industries except those shown below	1	..	..	..	..	..			
		2	..	..	..	..	..			
		3	805	26(11)	..	..	..			
		4	..	..	..	..	..			
		All combined	805	26(11)	..	..	..			

63A	Gold and silverware ornaments	..	..	1	9	..	..	..
				2	1	..	..	322(1)
				3	1,162	..	..	24(14)
				4	2	..	..	..
		..	All combined		1,174	..	..	44(16)
63D	Watch repairing, pen and spectacles repairing	..		1	..	..	..	..
				2	..	..	..	..
				3	39	..	..	36(7)
				4	..	..	..	..
		..	All combined		39	..	..	36(7)
63E	Toy making (earthen toys, paper toys, wooden toys, tin and other metal toys, celluloid toys).	..		1	..	..	..	..
				2	..	..	..	..
				3	172	..	..	..
				4	..	..	..	..
		..	All combined		172	..	..	..
63F	Dairy	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
				2	..	..	..	..
				3	2,653	..	..	28(11)
				4	..	..	..	..
		..	All combined		2,653	..	..	28(11)

TABLE 9—*Concl'd.*

Code No.	Name of industry.	Category No.	*No. of establishments.	Total value of assets. (Rs.)		
				3,001—4,000.	4,001—5,000	5,001 and above.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(8)	(9)	(10)
63G Laundry	..	1	..	..	..	..
		2	..	..	..	..
		3	237	..	..	31(3)
		4	..	..	..	..
		All combined	237	..	..	31(3)
63H Photographs and painting including signboard paintings		1	..	..	..	..
		2	..	..	..	..
		3	57	..	..	19(1)
		4	..	..	..	..
		All combined	57	..	..	19(1)
63J Carts	..	1	..	..	..	..
		2	..	..	..	..
		3	424	..	..	..
		4	..	..	..	..
		All combined	424	..	..	..



## 63K Apparel (cap making, hat making, turbans and shoe lace-s)

1	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	..
3	72	..	..	..
4	..	..	..	..
All combined	..	72	..	..

## 63M Musical instruments

1	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	..
3	93	39(1)	..	51(1)
4	..	..	..	..
All combined	..	93	39(1)	51(1)

## 63P Mats

1	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	..
3	35	..	..	..
4	..	..	..	..
All combined	..	35	..	..

## All other industries

1	10	40(3)	66(1)	65(5)
2	1	..	..	144(1)
3	53	15(1)	..	33(2)
4	..	..	..	..
All combined	..	64	332(4)	66(1) 67(8)

\*Estimated number of industries in the district.  
 Weighted averages for each industry have been calculated on the basis of total figures.  
 Figures in parenthesis indicate estimated number of industries in each group.

**TABLE 10**  
**Average value (Rs.) of assets per establishment by industries and by different assets.**  
*(Categories 1, 2, 3 and 4 are as defined in para 1.4 of the report.)*

Code No.	Name of the industry.	Category No.	*No. of establish-ments.	Assets.				
				Land and buildings.	Machineries.	Tools.	Stocks of raw materials.	Stocks of finished goods.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(Rs.) (5)	(Rs.) (6)	(Rs.) (7)	(Rs.) (8)	(Rs.) (9)
1	Wheat flour, atta, mills (wheat products)	..	1 35	883	1,560	53	448	85
			2 1	..	..	..	..	..
			3 5	..	..	..	..	..
			4 ..	..	..	..	..	..
	All combined	..	41	883	1,560	53	448	85
2	Rice milling	..	1 211	1,060	7,494	105	112	200
			2 ..	..	..	..	..	..
			3 2,988	33	3	13	11	3
			4 ..	..	..	..	..	..
	All combined	..	3,199	101	497	19	18	16



TABLE 10—*contd.*

Code No.	Name of the industry.	Category No.	*No. of establishments.	Assets.					
				Land and buildings.	Machineries.	Tools.	Stocks of raw materials.	Stocks of finished goods.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(Rs.) (5)	(Rs.) (6)	(Rs.) (7)	(Rs.) (8)	(Rs.) (9)	
5	Sugar manufacture	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	
		..	2	..	..	..	..	..	
		..	3	35	..	..	20	..	..
		..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
All combined				35	..	..	20	..	..
6	Distilleries and breweries (including power alcohol manufacturing).	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	
		2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		3	86	1,163	..	..	91	19	70
		4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
All combined				86	1,163	..	91	19	70



TABLE 10—*contd.*

Code No.	Name of the industry.	Category No.	*No. of establishments.	Assets.					Stocks of raw materials. (Rs.) (8)	Stocks of finished goods. (Rs.) (9)
				Land and buildings. (Rs.) (5)	Machineries (Rs.) (6)	Tools. (Rs.) (7)				
(q)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)		
14A	Earthenwares	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		3	1,888	142	..	21	1	30		
		4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	All combined	..	1,888	142	..	21	1	30		
18	Cotton textiles—spinning and weaving	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		3	3,926	201	73	63	50	20		
		4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	All combined	..	3,928	201	73	63	50	20		









TABLE 10—*contd.*

Code No.	Name of the industry;	Category No.	*No. of establishments.	Assets.				
				Land and buildings.	Machineries.	Tools.	Stocks of raw materials.	Stocks of finished goods.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(Ra.) (5)	(Ra.) (6)	(Ra.) (7)	(Ra.) (8)	(Ra.) (9)
41	Woodware (including furniture manufacturing)	1	4	..	5,000	12	1,600	2,650
		2	..	..	..	..	..	..
		3	1,046	78	59	118	124	77
		4	14	..	..	..	..	..
		..	1,064	78	78	118	130	87
	All combined	..	1,064	78	78	118	130	87
41A	Bamboo and cane products	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
		2	..	..	..	..	..	..
		3	1,891	6	..	6	2	1
		4	1	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	1,892	6	..	6	2	1
	All combined	..	1,892	6	..	6	2	1

<b>43A</b>	<b>Bidi-products</b>	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				3	2,197	46	..	..	3	119	5	5
				4	114	458	..	..	..	108	115	115

	All combined	..	2,311	66	..	..	3	118	11
--	--------------	----	-------	----	----	----	---	-----	----

<b>45</b>	<b>Printing (including lithographing) and book binding, embossing.</b>	1	5	2,000	10,080	1,310	410	3
		2	4	..	14,330	1,264	150	50
		3	42	1,905	2,519	509	450	129
		4	2	..	2,565	1,420	30	288

	All combined	..	53	1,698	4,125	676	408	117
--	--------------	----	----	-------	-------	-----	-----	-----

<b>50</b>	<b>Clothing and tailoring including beddings and gunny bags repairing.</b>	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
		2	..	..	..	..	..	..
		3	1,508	33	275	25	17	1
		4	..	..	..	..	..	..

	All combined	..	1,508	33	275	25	17	1
--	--------------	----	-------	----	-----	----	----	---

TABLE 10—*contd.*

Code No.	Name of the industry.	Category No.	*Number of establishments.	Assets.				
				Land and buildings.	Machineries.	Tools.	Stocks of raw materials.	Stocks of finished products.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(Rs.). (5)	(Rs.). (6)	(Rs.). (7)	(Rs.). (8)	(Rs.). (9)
52	Rope making	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		1	..	..	..	..	..	..
		2	..	..	..	..	..	..
		3	51	..	..	18	..	..
		4	..	..	..	..	..	..
All combined				..	51	..	18	..
63	Unspecified industries except those shown below	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
		2	..	..	..	..	..	..
		3	805	42	11	8	18	1
		4	..	..	..	..	..	..
All combined				..	805	42	11	8
				..	..	..	18	1

63A Gold and silverware, ornaments ..	1	9	..	1,014	95	2	32
	2	1	..	3,800	500	8,000	1,000
	3	1,162	208	62	168	9	37
	4	..	2	..	..	..	..
	All combined ..		1,174	206	72	168	38
63D Watch repairing, pen and spectacles repairing ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
	3	39	407	112	154	280	611
	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
	All combined ..		39	407	112	154	611
63E Toy making (earthen toys, paper toys, wooden toys, tin and other metal toys, celluloid toys).	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
	3	172	22	..	12	4	7
	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
	All combined ..		172	22	12	4	7
63F Dairy ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
	3	2,653	169	..	17	13	1
	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
	All combined ..		2,653	169	17	13	1

TABLE 10—*contd.*

Code No.	Name of the industry.	Category number.	*Number of establishments.	Assets.					Stocks of raw materials.	Stocks of finished products.
				Land and buildings.	Machineries.	Tools.	(Rs.)	(Rs.)		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(Rs.) (5)	(Rs.) (6)	(Rs.) (7)	(Rs.) (8)	(Rs.) (9)		
63G Laundry	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			3	237	18	..	19	..	..	4
			4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	All combined	..	237	18	..	..	19	..	..	4
63H Photographs and painting including signboard painting.			1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			3	57	1,000	182	32	21	..	10
			4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	All combined	..	57	1,000	182	32	21	..	..	10
63J Carts	..	-	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			2	-	..	..	..	..	..	..
			3	424	140	33	420	67	..	10
			4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	All combined	..	424	140	33	420	67	..	..	10

63N Apparel (cap making, hatmaking, turbans and shoe laces).

1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	72	168	..	9	12	4			
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
All combined	..	72	168	..	9	12	4		

63N Musical instruments ..

1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	93	85	..	25	9	17			
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
All combined	..	93	85	..	25	9	17		

63P Mats ..

1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	35	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
All combined	..	35	..	..	6	..	..	..	..

All other industries ..

1	10	3,733	2,685	61	630	407			
2	1	..	3,000	20	400	600			
3	53	157	85	56	279	24			
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
All combined	..	64	723	544	56	337	94		

**TABLE 10—contd.**

Code No.	Name of the industry.	Category No.	*No. of establishments.	Assets.					Average total assets	
				Stocks of Semi-finished goods.	Furniture.	Amount due for supply of finished goods.	Cash.	Other assets.		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(Rs.) (10)	(Rs.) (11)	(Rs.) (12)	(Rs.) (13)	(Rs.) (14)	(Rs.) (15)	
1	Wheat, flour, atta mills (wheat products)	..	1	35	..	120	544	511	..	4,204
			2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
			3	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
			4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	All combined	..		41	..	120	544	511	..	4,204
2	Rice milling	..	1	211	100	42	30	273	..	9,416
			2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			3	2,988	4	..	..	3	..	70
			4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	All combined	..		3,199	10	3	2	20	..	686



2A	Rice products	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		..	..	3	637	..	..	..	3	..	..	106
		..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		All combined	..		637	..	..	..	3	..	..	106
3	Biscuit making (including bakeries and confectioneries).	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		3	43	15	112	171	385	..	..	..	..	1,413
		4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		All combined	..		44	15	112	171	385	..	..	1,413
3A	Sweets, ice-cream, batasa, chanabhaja, etc. ..	1	8	4	18	..	150	..	..	..	..	5,610
		2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		3	3,406	4	72	25	179	..	..	..	..	721
		4	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		All combined	..		3,427	4	72	25	179	..	..	733
5	Sugar manufacture	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		..	..	3	35	..	..	..	..	..	..	20
		..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		All combined	..		35	..	..	..	..	..	..	20

TABLE 10—*contd.*

Code No.	Name of the industry.	Category No.	*No. of establishments.	Assets.					Average total assets
				Stocks of finished goods.	Furniture.	Amount due for supply of finished goods.	Cash.	Other assets.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(Rs.) (10)	(Rs.) (11)	(Rs.) (12)	(Rs.) (13)	(Rs.) (14)	(Rs.) (15)
6	Distilleries and breweries (including alcohol manufacturing).	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		3	86	36	22	..	553	..	1,954
		4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
All combined ..				86	36	22	..	553	1,954
8	Vegetable oils, oilseed crushing and extraction and processing.	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		2	3	..	25	..	600	..	4,945
		3	87	..	..	28	4	93	624
		4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
All combined ..				90	..	1	27	23	768

10 Soap	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			3	28	..	500	..	..	..	8,500
			4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
All combined			..	28	..	500	..	..	..	8,500
11 Tanning	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			3	47	..	..	1,400	500	..	4,951
			4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
All combined			..	47	..	..	1,400	500	..	4,951
14A Earthenwares	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			3	1,888	11	1	..	1	..	207
			4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
All combined			..	1,888	11	1	..	1	..	207

TABLE 10—*contd.*

Code No.	Name of industry.	Category No.	*No. of establishments.	Assets.					Average total assets.
				Stocks of semi-finished goods.	Furniture.	Amount due for supply of finished goods.	Cash.	Other assets.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(Rs.) (10)	(Rs.) (11)	(Rs.) (12)	(Rs.) (13)	(Rs.) (14)	(Rs.) (15)
18	Cotton textiles spinning and weaving	..	1 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			2 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			3 3,926	11	13	2	12	..	445
			4 2	..	..	..	..	..	..
	All combined	..	3,928	11	13	2	12	..	445
21	Chemicals, including drugs and pharmaceuticals	..	1 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			2 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			3 48	1	177	118	23	..	1,441
			4 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	All combined	..	48	1	177	118	22	..	1,441



TABLE 10—*contd.*

Code No	Name of the industry	Category No.	*Number of establishments.	Assets					Average total assets.
				Stocks of semi-finished goods.	Furniture.	Amount due for supply of finished goods.	Cash.	Other assets.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(Rs.) (10)	(Rs.) (11)	(Rs.) (12)	(Rs.) (13)	(Rs.) (14)	(Rs.) (15)
29B Steel trunk	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
			2	..	..	..	..	..	..
			3	20	186	89	50	76	1,123
			4	2	200	75	2,500	1,550	13,275
All combined		..	22	188	87	273	210	..	2,227
29D Outlery	..	..	1	2	23	55	8	15	3,670
			2	..	..	..	..	..	..
			3	22	15	2	..	33	334
			4	21	24	1	..	13	779
All combined		..	45	20	4	..	23	..	680

30	Footwear, sail, leather manufactures	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		3	584	11	67	1	145	..	1,082
		4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	All combined	..	584	11	67	1	145	..	1,082
35	Bricks, tiles, lime and surkhi manufacturing	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		2	1	..	..	2,000	3,500	..	14,900
		3	50	4	1	6	20	..	347
		4	36	..	..	300	100	..	5,290
	All combined	..	87	2	..	149	93	..	2,528
41	Woodware (including furniture manufacturing)	1	4	2,550	350	1,250	1,600	..	15,012
		2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		3	1,046	21	28	54	127	..	686
		4	14	..	..	..	..	..	..
	All combined	..	1,064	30	29	59	132	..	741

TABLE 10—*contd.*

Code No.	Name of the industry.	Category No.	*No. of establishments.	Assets.					Average total assets.
				Stocks of semi-finished goods.	Furniture.	Amount due for supply of finished goods.	Cash.	Other assets.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	Rs. (10)	Rs. (11)	Rs. (12)	Rs. (13)	Rs. (14)	Rs. (15)
41A	Bamboo and cane products	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		3	1,891	1	..	..	2	..	18
		4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
		All combined		1,892	1	..	2	..	18
43A	Bidi-products	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		3	2,197	7	4	13	10	..	207
		4	114	2	7	188	29	..	903
		All combined		2,311	7	4	21	11	241





TABLE 10—*contd.*

Code No.	Name of the industry.	Category No.	*No. of establishments.	Assets.					Average total assets.
				Stocks of semi-finished goods.	Furniture.	Amount due for supply of finished goods.	Cash.	Other assets.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
63A	Gold and silverware, ornaments ..	1	9	36	88	..	160	..	1,427
		2	1	500	1,000	80,000	5,000	..	99,800
		3	1,162	36	108	91	71	..	790
		4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
All combined				1,174	36	109	158	76	879
63D	Watch repairing, pen and spectacles repairing	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		3	39	1	578	1	135	..	2,279
		4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
All combined				39	1	578	1	135	2,279



TABLE 10—*concl'd.*

Code No	Name of the industry	Category No.	*Number of estab-lishments.	Assets					Average total assets.
				Stocks of semi-finished goods.	Furniture.	Amount due for supply of finished goods.	Cash.	Other assets.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(Rs). (10)	(Rs). (11)	(Rs). (12)	(Rs). (13)	(Rs). (14)	(Rs). (15)
63J Carts	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		3	424	54	..	3	3	..	730
		4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		All combined	..	424	54	..	3	3	730
63K Apparel (cap making, hat making, turbans and shoe laces).	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		3	72	1	8	32	1	..	235
		4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		All combined	..	72	1	8	32	1	235



TABLE 10A

## Names of important machineries used in selected industries.

Code No.	Name of the industry.	*Number of establishments.	Names of the machineries used.	Number.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	Wheat flour, atta mills (wheat products)	41	(a) Wheat grinding machine with motor	23
			(b) Wheat grinding machine (Diesel)	14
2	Rice milling	3,199	(a) Paddy husking machine with motor	211
			(b) Paddy husking machine without motor	2,988
8	Vegetable oils—oilseed crushing and extraction and processing.	90	(a) Ghani with motor	6
			(b) Ghani without motor	90
18	Cotton textiles—spinning and weaving	3,928	Handloom	4,513
19	Woollen textiles	12	Handloom	36
29	General engineering and electrical engineering (excluding generation and transformation of electrical energy).	544	(a) Lathe machine	531
			(b) Drill machine	378
30	Footwear and leather manufactures	584	Sewing machine	187
31	Rubber and rubber manufactures (including rubber substitutes) tyres, tyre repairing.	5	Air compressing machine	4
35	Bricks, tiles, lime and surkhi manufacturing	87	Tile press machine	1
40	Saw mulling	10	(a) Saw milling machine with motor	10
			(b) Saw milling machine without motor	1
45	Distillation	59	(a) Distilling machine with motor	14

50	Tailoring	..	..	..	(b) Printing machine without motor	..	..	45
		..	..	1,508	Sewing machine	..	..	1,718
63A	Gold and silverware, ornaments	..	..	1,174	(a) Polishing machine with motor	..	..	14
		..	..	..	(b) Polishing machine without motor	..	..	373
63B	Hay cutting	..	..	3	Hay cutting machine with motor	..	..	2
63H	Photographs	..	..	57	Camera	..	..	8

\*Estimated number of industries in the district.

**TABLE 11**  
**Average value (Rs.) of liabilities per establishment by industries and by different liabilities.**

Code No.	Name of the industry.	*Number of establishments.	Liabilities for—				
			Land and buildings.		Machineries and tools.		
			Average value of liability per establishment having the liability.	Rate of interest varying from (per cent.).	Average value of liability per establishment having the liability.	Rate of interest varying from (per cent.).	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
1	Wheat flour, atta mills (wheat products)	..	41	8,625(1)	9	1,138(3)	3—9
2	Rice milling ..	..	3,199	..	..	1,155(42)	..
2A	Rice products ..	..	637	..	..	..	..
3	Biscuit making (including bakeries and confectioneries)	..	44	..	..	..	..
3A	Sweets, ice-cream, batasa, echanabhaja, etc.	..	3,427	..	..	..	..
5	Sugar manufacture ..	..	35	..	..	..	..
6	Distilleries and breweries (including power alcohol manufacturing)	86	..	..	..	..	..
8	Vegetable oils—oilseed crushing and extraction and processing	90	..	..	..	..	..
10	Soap ..	..	28	..	..	..	..
11	Tanning ..	..	47	..	..	..	..
14A	Earthenwares ..	..	1,888	..	..	..	..
18	Cotton textiles—spinning and weaving	..	3,928	70(139)	6	..	..
21	Chemicals, including drugs and pharmaceuticals	..	48	2,068(2)	6.25	..	..
22	Aluminium, copper and brass—processes from ore smelting to manufacture of final products ready for use.	81	..	..	..	..	..



29	General engineering and electrical engineering (excluding generation and transformation of electrical energy).	514	1,851 (2)	3-4-25	..	..
29A	Blacksmith .. .. .	1,539	..	..	478(5)	..
29B	Steel trunk .. .. .	22	..	..	..	..
29D	Cutlery .. .. .	45	393(2)	6-25	..	..
30	Footwear and leather manufactures .. .. .	584	10 (38)	..	..	..
35	Bricks, tiles, lime and surkhi manufacturing .. .. .	87	..	..	..	..
41	Woodware (including furniture manufacturing) .. .. .	1,004	499(90)	2-5	..	..
41A	Bamboo and cane products .. .. .	1,892	..	..	..	..
43A	Bidi products .. .. .	2,311	2,630(31)	6-25	..	..
45	Printing (including lithographing) and book binding, embossing .. .. .	53	2,000(2)	..	846(6)	6
50	Clothing and tailoring including beddings and gunny bags repairing.	1,508	50(353)	..	466(30)	..
52	Rope making .. .. .	51	..	..	..	..
63	Unspecified industries except those shown below .. .. .	805	..	..	..	..
63A	Gold and silverware, ornaments .. .. .	1,174	..	..	..	..
63D	Watch repairing, pen and spectacles repairing .. .. .	39	..	..	..	..
63E	Toy making (earthen toys, paper toys, wooden toys, tin and other metal toys, celluloid toys).	172	..	..	..	..
63F	Dairy .. .. .	2,653	..	..	..	..
63G	Laundry .. .. .	237	..	..	..	..
63H	Photographs and paintings including signboard painting .. .. .	57	..	..	..	..
63J	Carts .. .. .	424	..	..	..	..
63K	Apparel (cap making, hat making, turbans and shoe laces) .. .. .	72	..	..	..	..
63N	Musical instruments .. .. .	93	..	..	..	..
63P	Mats .. .. .	35	..	..	..	..
	All other industries .. .. .	64	100(12)	24	..	..

TABLE 11—*cont'd.*

Code No.	Name of the industry.	*Number of establishments.	Liabilities for—				
			Raw materials.		Others.		Total.
			Average value of liability per establishment having the liability.	Rate of interest varying from (per cent.).	Average value of liability per establishment having the liability.	Rate of interest varying from (per cent.).	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1	Wheat flour, atta mills (wheat products)	..	41	4,313(1)	..	..	467
2	Rice milling	..	3,199	20(17)	1,105(21)	..	22
2A	Rice products	..	637	60(19)	1-12	..	2
3	Biscuit making (including bakeries and confectioneries)	..	44	193(17)	1-6	..	76
3A	Sweets, ice-cream, batasa, chanabhaja, etc.	..	3,427	175(931)	..	..	48
5	Sugar manufacture	..	35	..	..	..	..
6	Distilleries and breweries (including power alcohol manufacturing)	..	86	256(20)	1-6-25	..	60
8	Vegetable oils—oilseed crushing and extraction and processing	..	90	49(41)	18-75	50(40)	45
10	Soap	..	28	..	..	..	..
11	Tanning	..	47	..	..	..	..
14A	Earthenwares	..	1,888	..	..	..	..
18	Cotton textiles—spinning and weaving	..	3,928	60(139)	..	..	5
21	Chemicals, including drugs and pharmaceuticals	..	48	960(4)	..	..	166
22	Aluminium, copper and brass-processing from ore-smelting to manufacture of final products ready for use.	..	81	..	197(35)	..	85

		544	66(355)	12-50	4,945(13)	1	250
29	General engineering and electrical engineering (excluding generation and transformation of electrical energy).						
29A	Blacksmith .. .. .	1,539	44(158)	..	..	..	6
29B	Steel trunk .. .. .	22	1,378(4)	6-25	1,000(1)	..	296
29D	Cutlery .. .. .	45	100(1)	12-5	..	..	20
30	Footwear and leather manufacture .. .. .	584	51(5)	..	40(75)	1-3-12	6
35	Bricks, tiles, lime and surkhi manufacturing .. .. .	87	..	..	..	..	..
41	Woodware (including furniture manufacturing) .. .. .	1,064	590(123)	18	19,500(2)	..	149
41A	Bamboo and cane products .. .. .	1,892	..	..	..	..	..
43A	Bidi products .. .. .	2,311	343(678)	..	..	..	136
45	Printing (including lithographing) and book binding, embossing .. .. .	53	428(14)	..	200(1)	..	272
50	Clothing and tailoring including beddings and gunny bags repairing .. .. .	1,508	50(353)	..	..	..	33
52	Rope making .. .. .	51	..	..	..	..	..
63	Unspecified industries except those shown below .. .. .	805	104(11)	..	52(11)	..	2
63A	Gold and silverware, ornaments .. .. .	1,174	200(207)	..	496(14)	..	41
63D	Watch repairing, pen and spectacles repairing .. .. .	39	..	..	221(2)	..	11
63E	Toy making (earthen toys, paper toys, wooden toys, tin and other metal toys, celluloid toys).	172	..	..	..	..	..
63F	Dairy .. .. .	2,653	2,000(11)	..	..	..	8
63G	Laundry .. .. .	237	..	..	..	..	..
63H	Photographs and paintings including signboard painting .. .. .	57	173(3)	..	..	..	47
63J	Carts .. .. .	424	37(69)	1-6-25	..	..	6
63K	Apparel (cap making, hat making, turbans and shoe laces) .. .. .	72	71(17)	19-12	30(17)	..	24
63N	Musical instruments .. .. .	93	436(1)	..	..	..	5
63P	Mats .. .. .	35	..	..	..	..	..
	All other industries .. .. .	64	606(10)	..	..	..	115

\* Estimated number of industries in the district.

Figures in parenthesis indicate estimated number of industries in each group.

**TABLE 12**  
**Distribution of liabilities (Rs.) per establishment by industries and by sources of liabilities.**  
*(Categories 1, 2, 3 and 4 are as defined in para 1.4 of the report.)*

Code No.	Name of the industry.	Cate- gory No.	*Num- ber of estab- lish- ments.	Sources of liabilities.							
				Bank.		Co-operative Society.			State.		
				Raw- mater- ials.	Others.	Total.	Raw- mater- ials.	Others.	Total.	Raw- mater- ials.	Others.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
											(13)
1	Wheat flour, atta mills (wheat products)	1	35	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		3	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	All combined	..	41	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Rice milling	1	211	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	110
		2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		3	2,988	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	All combined	..	3,199	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7





[illegible]









45 Printing (including lithographing) and book binding, embossing.

1	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	42	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
All combined ..		53	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

50 Clothing and tailoring (including beddings and gunny bags repairing).

1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	1,508	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	4
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
All combined ..		1,508	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	4

52 Rope making ..

1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	51	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
All combined ..		51	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

63 Unspecified industries except those shown below.

1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	805	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
All combined ..		805	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..



**63F Dairy**

[illegible]

**03G Laundry**

[illegible]

**63H Photographs and paintings including sign-board painting**

[illegible]

### 03J Carts

[illegible]





TABLE 12—*contd.*

Code No.	Name of the industry.	Cate- gory No.	*No. of esta- blish- ments.	Sources of liabilities.									
				Private.			Others.			Total.			
				Raw mate- rials.	Others.	Total.	Raw mate- rials.	Others.	Total.	Raw mate- rials.	Others.	Total.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	
1	Wheat flour, atta mills (wheat products)	1	35	123	344	467	..	..	..	123	344	467	
		2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
		3	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
		4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	All combined	..	41	123	344	467	..	..	..	123	344	467	
2	Rice milling	1	211	..	230	230	..	..	..	..	340	340	
		2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
		3	2,988	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
		4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	All combined	..	3,199	..	15	15	..	..	..	..	22	22	
2A	Rice products	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
		2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
		3	637	2	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	2	
		4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	All combined	..	637	2	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	2	





TABLE 12—*contd.*

Code No.	Name of the industry.	Cate- gory No.	*No. of esta- bish- ments.	Sources of liabilities.							
				Private.		Others.				Total.	
				Raw mate- rials.	Others.	Total.	Raw mate- rials.	Others.	Total.	Raw mate- rials.	Others. Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21) (22)
8	Vegetable oils—oilseed crushing and extrac- tion and processing.	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		3	87	23	23	46	..	..	..	23	23 46
		4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		All combined	90	22	23	45	..	..	..	22	23 46
10	Soap	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		3	28	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		All combined	28	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Tanning	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		3	47	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		All combined	47	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..



TABLE 12—*contd.*

Code No.	Name of the industry.	Category No.	*No. of establishments.	Sources of liabilities.									
				Private.			Others.			Total.			
				Raw materials.	Others.	Total.	Raw materials.	Others.	Total.	Raw materials.	Others.	Total.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)
29	General engineering and electrical engineering (excluding generation and transformation of electrical energy).	1	15	12	..	12	..	..	..	12	..	12	12
		2	4	2,027	..	2,027	..	..	..	2,027	..	2,207	2,207
		3	525	28	196	224	1	..	1	29	214	243	243
		4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		All combined	544	42	189	231	1	..	1	43	207	250	250
29A	Blacksmith	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		3	1,537	..	2	2	4	..	4	4	2	6	6
		4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		All combined	1,539	..	2	2	4	..	4	4	2	6	6
29B	Steel trunk	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		3	20	29	..	29	..	..	..	76	..	76	76
		4	2	2,000	500	2,500	..	..	..	2,000	500	2,500	2,500
		All combined	22	208	45	253	..	..	..	251	45	296	296

29D Cutlery	..	..	1	2	50	..	50	..	50	..	50
	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	3	22	..	..	..	..	..	36	36
	..	..	4	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	All combined	..	45	2	..	2	..	..	2	18	20
30 Footwear and leather manufactures	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	3	584	..	6	6	..	..	6	6
	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	All combined	..	584	..	6	6	..	..	..	6	6
35 Bricks, tiles, lime and surkhi manufacturing	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	3	50	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	4	36	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	All combined	..	87	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
41 Woodware (including furniture manufacturing).	..	..	1	4	4,000	9,750	13,750	..	..	4,000	9,750 13,750
	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	3	1,046	54	..	54	..	..	54	43 97
	..	..	4	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	All combined	..	1,064	69	37	106	..	..	..	69	80 149

TABLE 12—*contd.*

Code No.	Name of the industry	Category No.	*No. of establishments	Sources of liabilities							
				Private			Others				
				Raw materials	Others	Total	Raw materials	Others	Total	Raw materials	Others Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21) (22)
41A	Bamboo and cane products	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		3	1,891	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	All combined	..	1,892	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
43A	Bidi products	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		3	2,197	101	19	120	..	..	..	101	38 139
		4	114	89	..	89	..	..	..	89	.. 89
	All combined	..	2,311	100	18	118	..	..	..	100	36 136
45	Printing (including lithographing) and book binding embossing	..	1	5	..	600	..	..	..	..	600 600
		2	4	175	..	175	..	..	..	175	.. 175
		3	42	100	125	225	24	..	24	124	125 249
		4	2	40	100	140	..	..	..	40	100 140
	All combined	..	53	94	159	253	19	..	19	113	159 272









TABLE 12—*concd.*

Code No.	Name of the industry.	Cate- gory No.	*No. of estab- lish- ments.	Sources of liabilities.									
				Private.			Others.			Total.			
				Raw mate- rials.	Others.	Total.	Raw mate- rials.	Others.	Total.	Raw mate- rials.	Others.	Total.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	
63K	Apparel (cap making, hat making, turbans, shoe and shoe laces).	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
		2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
		3	72	17	7	24	..	..	..	..	17	7	24
		4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
All combined				72	17	7	24	..	..	17	7	24	
63N	Musical instruments	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
		2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
		3	93	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	5	..	5
		4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
All combined				93	5	..	5	..	..	5	..	5	



TABLE 13

## Labour employed per establishment by different age-groups.

(Categories 1, 2, 3, and 4 are as defined in paragraph 1.4 of the report.)  
(Pooled for 48 industries.)

Age-groups.	Family labour.				Hired labour.	
	Number per esta- blishments.	Man-months engaged in—			Number per esta- blishment.	Man- months worked.
		Family industry.	Other family work.	outside work.		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<i>Category 1</i>						
Below 12 years	..	..	..	..	..	..
12-15 years	..	0.01	0.12	..	0.01	0.06
16 years and above	..	1.88	15.03	5.72	1.91	19.41
<i>Category 2</i>						
Below 12 years	..	..	..	..	..	..
12-15 years	..	..	..	..	0.14	1.14
16 years and above	..	2.00	21.78	1.50	10.43	113.79
<i>Category 3</i>						
Below 12 years	..	..	..	..	..	..
12-15 years	..	0.05	0.44	0.11	0.01	0.04
16 years and above	..	2.06	15.05	3.89	0.31	2.72
<i>Category 4</i>						
Below 12 years	..	..	..	..	..	..
12-15 years	..	..	..	..	0.06	0.59
16 years and above	..	2.25	26.69	0.06	7.89	77.39

Age-groups	Total		Percentage of column (3) to column (9)	Total man-months available in industry [column (8) × 12]	Percentage of column (9) to column (11)
	Number per establishment	Number of man-months actually worked in industry [column (3) + Column (7)]			
(1)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
<i>Category 1</i>					
Below 12 years	..	..	66·67	..	75·00
12—15 years	..	0·02	43·64	0·24	75·73
16 years and above	..	3·79		45·48	
<i>Category 2</i>					
Below 12 years	..	..	0·00	..	67·36
12—15 years	..	0·14	16·07	1·68	90·89
16 years and above	..	12·43		149·16	
<i>Category 3</i>					
Below 12 years	..	..	91·67	..	66·67
12—15 years	..	0·06	84·69	0·72	62·48
16 years and above	..	2·37		28·44	
<i>Category 4</i>					
Below 12 years	..	..	0·00	..	81·84
12—15 years	..	0·06	25·64	0·72	85·54
16 years and above	..	10·14		121·68	

**TABLE 14**  
**Hired labour employed and wages paid per man-month per establishment by age-groups.**  
*(Categories 1, 2, 3 and 4 are as defined in para 1.4 of the report.)*

( Pooled for 48 industries )								
Age-groups	Man- months worked by hired labour	Total man- months worked in the indus- try by all labour	Percentage of column (2) to column (3)	Amount spent on hired labour			Average wages paid to hired labour per man-month i.e., column (7)÷column (2) (Rs )	
				Cash (Rs )	Kind (Rs )	Total (Rs )		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
Category 1								
Below 12 years	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
12—15 years	..	0.86	0.48	33.33	1.03	1.03	17.17	
16 years and above	..	19.41	34.44	56.36	923.11	1,054.15	54.31	
Category 2								
Below 12 years	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
12—15 years	..	1.14	1.14	100.00	..	..	..	
16 years and above	..	113.79	135.57	83.93	8,145.64	8,145.64	71.58	
Category 3								
Below 12 years	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
12—15 years	..	0.04	0.48	8.33	0.42	0.36	19.50	
16 years and above	..	2.72	17.77	16.31	71.90	8.72	29.54	
Category 4								
Below 12 years	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
12—15 years	..	0.59	0.58	100.00	14.77	14.77	25.03	
16 years and above	..	77.39	104.08	74.36	2,935.87	2,952.01	38.14	

**TABLE 14A**  
**Distribution of family labour by industries.**

Code No.	Name of the industry	*Number of establishments	Average man-months per establishment					
			Below 12 years		12-15 years		16 years and above	
			Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Wheat flour, atta mills (wheat products)	41	..	..	..	..	13.88	..
2	Rice milling	3,199	..	..	0.07	0.06	3.37	7.14
2A	Rice products	637	..	..	2.48	2.11	11.39	11.02
3	Biscuit making (including bakeries and confectioneries)	44	..	..	..	..	16.58	..
3A	Sweets, ice-cream, batasa, chanabhaja, etc	3,427	..	..	0.09	..	12.92	..
5	Sugar manufacture	35	..	..	..	..	6.00	..
6	Distilleries and breweries (including power alcohol manufacturing)	86	..	..	..	..	11.47	..
8	Vegetable oils—oilseed crushing and extraction and processing	90	..	..	..	..	20.37	..
10	Soap	28	..	..	..	..	12.00	..
11	Tanning	47	..	..	..	..	..	..
14A	Earthen wares	1,888	..	..	0.30	..	10.69	2.98
18	Cotton textiles—spinning and weaving	3,928	..	..	0.69	..	17.16	5.83
21	Chemicals, including drugs and pharmaceuticals	48	..	..	..	..	11.02	..

TABLE 14A—concl'd.

Code No.	Name of the industry	*Number of establishments	Average man-months per establishment						
			Below 12 years		12-15 years		16 years and above		
			Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
22	Aluminium, copper and brass—processes from ore smelting to manufacture of final products ready for use	81	..	..	..	..	23.11	..	
29	General engineering and electrical engineering (excluding generation and transformation of electrical energy)	544	..	..	0.18	..	16.94	0.07	
29A	Blacksmith	1,539	..	..	0.04	..	17.44	..	
29B	Steel trunk	22	..	..	..	..	19.26	0.78	
29D	Cutlery	45	..	..	0.42	..	11.67	..	
30	Footwear and leather manufactures	584	..	..	..	..	12.15	..	
35	Bricks, tiles, lime and surkhi manufacturing	87	..	..	..	..	19.16	12.84	
41	Woodware (including furniture manufacturing)	1,064	..	..	0.18	..	11.04	0.56	
41A	Bamboo and cane products	1,892	..	..	0.39	0.06	9.86	5.23	
43A	Bidi products	2,311	..	..	0.70	..	11.78	10.93	
45	Printing (including lithographing) and book-binding, embossing	53	..	..	..	..	13.98	0.91	
50	Clothing and tailoring (including beddings and gunny bags repairing)	1,506	..	..	0.06	..	11.99	0.12	
52	Rope making	51	..	..	3.31	..	9.13	0.94	
63	Unspecified industries except those shown below	805	..	..	..	..	13.51	0.11	



63A	Gold and silver ware, ornaments ..	..	1,174	..	..	0.00	..	..	..
63D	Watch repairing, pen and spectacles repairing..	..	39	..	..	..	..	13.87	..
63E	Toy making (earthen toys, paper toys wooden toys, tin and other metal toys, celluloid toys)	..	172	..	..	..	..	4.62	6.81
63F	Dairy .. ..	..	2,653	..	..	0.50	..	16.03	0.92
63G	Laundry .. ..	..	237	..	..	1.62	..	20.27	0.31
63H	Photographs and paintings including sign-board painting	..	57	..	..	..	..	12.18	0.27
63J	Carts .. ..	..	424	..	..	1.59	..	12.66	..
63K	Apparel (cap making, hat making, turbans and shoe laces)	..	72	..	..	..	..	6.03	0.25
63N	Musical instruments .. ..	..	93	..	..	0.14	..	14.31	..
63P	Mats .. ..	..	25	..	..	..	..	8.51	..
All other industries	.. ..	..	64	..	..	..	..	13.49	3.43

\*Estimated number of industries in the district

**TABLE 16**  
**Consumption of fuels, lubricating materials, raw materials, etc., per establishment by industries.**  
*(Categories 1, 2, 3 and 4 are as defined in para 1.4 of the report.)*

Code No.	Name of the industry.	Category No.	*Number of establishments.	Items of consumption.					
				Fuel.		Electricity.	Lubricating materials.	Raw materials.	
				Coal and coke.	Other fuels.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(Rs.) (5)	(Rs.) (6)	(Rs.) (7)	(Rs.) (8)	(Rs.) (9)	
1	Wheat flour, atta mills (wheat products)	..	1	35	21	7	520	342	15,657
			2	1	..	..	..	..	..
			3	5	..	..	..	..	..
			4	..	..	..	..	..	..
	All combined	..	41	21	7	520	342	15,657	
	Rice milling	..	1	211	1,750	531	..	171	71,058
			2	..	..	..	..	..	..
			3	2,988	..	1	..	..	120
			4	..	..	..	..	..	..
	All combined	..	3,199	116	36	..	..	11	4,789

2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	637	27	17	..	..	..	748
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
All combined	637	27	17	..	..	..	748

3 Biscuit making (including bakeries and confectioneries).

1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	43	102	305	1	..	..	5,953
4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
All combined	44	102	305	1	..	..	5,953

3A Sweets, ice-cream, batasa, chanabhaja, etc.

1	8	..	199	219	82	1,274
2	1	..	..	..	..	..
3	3,406	92	16	6	..	2,383
4	12	..	..	..	..	..
All combined	3,427	92	16	7	..	2,980

**TABLE 16—*contd.***

Code No.	Name of the industry.	Category No.	*Number of establishments.	Items of consumption.						
				Fuel.		Electricity.	Lubricating materials.	Raw materials		
				Coal and coke.	Other fuels.					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(Rs.) (5)	(Rs.) (6)	(Rs.) (7)	(Rs.) (8)	(Rs.) (9)		
5	Sugar manufacture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
		1	..	..	..	..	..	..		
		2	..	..	..	..	..	..		
		3	35	..	..	..	..	..		
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	200		
All combined				..	..	..	..	200		
6	Distilleries and breweries (including power alcohol manufacturing).	1	..	..	..	..	..	..		
		2	..	..	..	..	..	..		
		3	86	263	49	13	..	4,746		
		4	..	..	..	..	..	..		
All combined				..	86	263	49	13	..	4,746



TABLE 15—*contd.*

Code No.	Name of the industry.	Category No.	*Number of establishments.	Items of consumption.				
				Fuel.		Electricity.	Lubricating materials.	Raw materials.
				Coal and coke.	Other fuels.			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	Rs. (5)	Rs. (6)	Rs. (7)	Rs. (8)	Rs. (9)
14A Earthenwares	..	..	1 ..	..	..	..	..	..
			2 ..	..	..	..	..	..
			3 1,888	5	43	..	..	10
			4 ..	..	..	..	..	..
All combined				1,888	5	43	..	10
<hr/>								
18 Cotton textiles—spinning and weaving	..	..	1 ..	..	..	..	..	..
			2 ..	..	..	..	..	..
			3 3,926	..	5	..	11	801
			4 2	..	..	..	..	..
All combined				3,928	..	5	11	801

## 21 Chemicals including drugs and pharmaceuticals

1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	48	1	20	1	..	..	..	309
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<hr/>								
All combined	..	48	1	20	1	..	..	309

## 22 Aluminium, copper and brass-processes from ore-smelting to manufacture of final products ready for use.

1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	79	115	245	6	..	..	..	435
4	2	480	12	..	..	..	..	1,458
<hr/>								
All combined	..	81	124	239	6	..	..	480

## 29 General engineering and electrical engineering (excluding generation and transformation of electrical energy).

1	15	18	31	186	17	1,341
2	4	507	667	615	109	2,333
3	525	8	26	9	16	552
4	..	..	..	..	..	..
<hr/>						
All combined	..	544	12	30	19	587

TABLE 15—*contd.*

Code No.	Name of the industry.	Category No.	*Number of establishments.	Items of consumption.					
				Fuel.		Electricity.		Lubricating materials.	
				Coal and coke.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
29A Blacksmith	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
			2	..	..	..	..	..	..
			3	1,537	52	15	..	..	158
			4	2	..	..	..	..	..
			All combined	1,539	52	15	..	..	158
29B Steel trunk	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
			2	..	..	..	..	..	..
			3	20	16	28	12	..	3,629
			4	2	..	..	..	..	10,615
			All combined	22	14	26	11	..	4,264









TABLE 15—*contd.*

Code No.	Name of the industry.	Category No.	*Number of establishments.	Items of consumption.					
				Fuel.		Electricity.	Lubricating materials.	Raw materials.	
				Coal and coke.	Other fuels.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	Rs. (5)	Rs. (6)	Rs. (7)	Rs. (8)	Rs. (9)	
52	Rope making	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		3	51	..	..	..	..	..	..
		4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	All combined	..	51	..	..	..	..	..	..
63	Unspecified industries except those shown below.	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		3	805	3	21	..	1	116	..
		4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	All combined	..	805	3	21	..	1	116	..
63A	Gold and silverware, ornaments ..	1	9	9	30	114	9	7,499	..
		2	1	1,080	1,650	1,110	..	1,79,476	..
		3	1,162	6	39	7	43	657	..
		4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	All combined	..	1,174	7	40	9	43	862	..

## 63D Watch repairing, pen and spectacles repairing

1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	30	..	19	47	8	293		
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
All combined	39	..	19	47	8	293		

## 63E Toy making (earthen toys, paper toys, wooden-toys, tin and other metal toys, celluloid toys)

1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	172	..	2	..	..	61		
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
All combined	172	..	2	..	..	61		

## 63F Dary ..

1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	2,653	2	14	..	..	531		
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
All combined	2,653	2	14	..	..	531		

## 63G Laundry ..

1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	237	30	3	..	..	117		
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
All combined	237	30	3	..	..	117		

TABLE 15—*contd.*

Code No.	Name of the industry.	Category No.	*Number of establishments.	Items of consumption.					
				Fuel.		Electricity.		Lubricating materials.	
				Coal and coke.	Other fuels.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Raw materials.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
63H	Photographs and paintings including signboard painting.	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		3	57	..	5	4	3	294	
		4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		All combined	57	..	5	4	3	294	
63J	Carts	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		3	424	38	28	..	..	..	442
		4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		All combined	424	38	28	..	..	..	442
63K	Apparel (cap making, hat making, turbans and shoe laces).	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		3	72	..	1	..	..	..	80
		4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		All combined	72	..	1	..	..	..	80



TABLE 15—*contd.*

Code No.	Name of the industry.	Category No.	*Number of establishment.	Items of consumption.			Total.
				Annual repairing charges.	Packing materials.	Value of work done through others.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	Rs. (10)	Rs. (11)	Rs. (12)	Rs. (13)
1	Wheat flour, atta mills (wheat products)	..	1	35	109	..	16,656
			2	1	..	..	..
			3	5	..	..	..
			4	..	..	..	..
				41	109	..	16,656
	All combined	..					
2	Rice milling	..	1	211	210	1	73,721
			2	..	..	..	..
			3	2,988	..	..	121
			4	..	..	..	..
				3,199	14	..	4,976
	All combined	..					



2A	Rice products	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
		..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
				3	637	1	..	..	..	793
				4	..	..	..	..	..	..
	All combined	..			637	1	..	..	..	793
3	Biscuit making (including bakeries and confectioneries).			1	..	..	..	..	..	..
				2	..	..	..	..	..	..
				3	43	..	45	..	..	6,406
				4	1	..	..	..	..	..
	All combined	..			44	..	45	..	..	6,406
3A	Sweets, ice-cream, batasa, chanabhaja, etc.	..		1	8	237	20	..	..	2,031
				2	1	..	..	..	..	..
				3	3,406	1	14	..	..	2,512
				4	12	..	..	..	..	..
	All combined	..			3,427	2	14	..	..	2,511

TABLE 15—*contd.*

Code No.	Name of the industry.	Category No.	*Number of establishment.	Items of consumption.			
				Annual repairing charges.	Packing materials.	Value of work done through others.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	Rs. (10)	Rs. (11)	Rs. (12)	Rs. (13)
5	Sugar manufacture .. ..	..	1 ..	..	..	..	..
			2 ..	..	..	..	..
			3 35	..	..	..	200
			4 ..	..	..	..	..
			All combined ..	35	..	..	200
6	Distilleries and breweries (including power alcohol manufacturing).	..	1 ..	..	..	..	..
			2 ..	..	..	..	..
			3 86	13	..	..	5,084
			4 ..	..	..	..	..
			All combined ..	86	13	..	5,084

8 Vegetable oils—oilseed crushing and extraction  
and processing.

1	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	3	..	..	80,125
3	..	87	16	..	483
4	..	..	..	..	..
All combined					3,138

10 Soan

1	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	..	..
3	28	..	..	3,000	17,315
4	..	..	..	..	..
All combined					17,315

11 Tanning

1	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	..	..
3	..	47	..	..	25,512
4	..	..	..	..	..
All combined					25,512

TABLE 15—*contd.*

Code No.	Name of the industry.	Category No.	*Number of establishment.	Items of consumption.			
				Annual repairing charges.	Packing materials.	Value of work done through others.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	Rs. (10)	Rs. (11)	Rs. (12)	Rs (13)
14A Earthenwares	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
			2	..	..	..	..
			3	1,888	..	..	58
			4	..	..	..	..
All combined				1,888	..	..	58
18 Cotton textiles—spinning and weaving	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
			2	..	..	..	..
			3	3,926	13	..	830
			4	2	..	..	..
All combined				3,928	13	..	830

## 21 Chemicals including drugs and pharmaceuticals

1	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	..	..
3	48	2	36	..	369
4	..	..	..	..	..
All combined					369

## 22 Aluminium, copper and brass processes from ore smelting to manufacture of final products ready for use.

1	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	..	..
3	79	..	2	..	803
4	2	..	..	..	1,950
All combined					831

## 29 General engineering and electrical engineering (excluding generation and transformation of electrical energy).

1	15	11	..	250	1,854
2	4	..	..	333	4,564
3	525	1	..	1	613
4	..	..	..	....	..
All combined					676

TABLE 15—*contd.*

Code No.	Name of the industry.	Category No.	*Number of establishment.	Items of consumption.			
				Annual repairing charges.	Packing materials.	Value of work done through others.	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	Rs. (10)	Rs. (11)	Rs. (12)	Rs. (13)
29A Blacksmith	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
			2	..	..	..	..
			3	1,537	2	..	227
			4	2	..	..	..

29D Cutlery	..	..	1	2	43	..	..	1,223
	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	3	22	11	8	..	452
	..	..	4	21	13	8	..	481
	..	..	All combined					500
30 Footwear and leather manufactures	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	3	584	48	2	..	1,059
	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	All combined					1,059
35 Bricks, tiles, lime and surkhi manufacturing	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	2	1	150	..	7,180	14,680
	..	..	3	50	..	..	..	117
	..	..	4	36	..	..	..	9,150
	..	..	All combined					3,963

TABLE 15—*contd.*

Code No.	Name of the industry.	Category No.	*Number of establishment.	Items of consumption.			
				Annual repairing charges.	Packing materials.	Value of work done through others.	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	Ra. (10)	Ra. (11)	Ra. (12)	Ra. (13)
41	Woodware (including furniture manufacturing)	1	4	250	..	..	6,670
		2	..	..	..	..	..
		3	1,046	3	1	28	674
		4	14	..	..	..	..
	All combined	..	1,064	4	1	28	696
41A	Bamboo and cane products	1	..	..	..	..	..
		2	..	..	..	..	..
		3	1,891	..	..	..	100
		4	1	..	..	..	..
	All combined	..	1,892	..	..	..	100
43A	Bidi products	1	..	..	..	..	..
		2	..	..	..	..	..
		3	2,197	..	6	244	959
		4	114	..	29	1,170	7,890
	All combined	..	2,311	..	7	290	1,301



40 *Printing (including lithographing) and book binding, embossing.*

1	..	53	15	2	58	1,824
2	..	4	8	..	101	2,469
3	..	42	10	2	61	1,585
4	..	2	..	..	50	3,064
All combined	..	..	..	..	..	..

50 *Clothing and tailoring including beddings and gunny bags repairing.*

1	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	..	1,508	34	..	63	231
4	..	..	..	..	..	..
All combined	..	..	..	..	..	..

52 *Rope making*

1	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	..	51	..	..	4	4
4	..	..	..	..	..	..
All combined	..	..	..	..	..	..

63 *Unspecified industries except those shown below*

1	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	..	805	..	..	..	141
4	..	..	..	..	..	..
All combined	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE 15—*contd.*

Code No.	Name of the industry.	Category No.	*Number of establishment.	Items of consumption.					Total.
				Annual repairing charges.	Packing materials.	Value of work done through others.			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	Rs. (10)	Rs. (11)	Rs. (12)	Rs. (13)		
63A	Gold and silverware, ornaments ..	..	1	9	74	..	1	7,736	
			2	1	..	..	..	1,83,316	
			3	1,162	4	1	41	798	
			4	2	..	..	..	..	
	All combined	..	1,174	4	1	41	41	1,007	
63D	Watch repairing, pen and spectacles repairing		1	..	..	..	..	..	
			2	..	..	..	..	..	
			3	39	..	..	31	398	
			4	..	..	..	..	..	
	All combined	..	39	..	..	..	31	398	
63E	Toy making (earthen toys, paper-toys, wooden toys, tin and other metal toys, celluloid toys)		1	..	..	..	..	..	
			2	..	..	..	..	..	
			3	172	..	..	..	63	
			4	..	..	..	..	..	
	All combined	..	172	..	..	..	..	63	



TABLE 15--*concl'd.*

Code No.	Name of the industry.	Category No.	*No. of establishments.	Items of consumption.			
				Annual repair- ing charges.	Packing materials.	Value of work done through others.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	Rs. (10)	Rs. (11)	Rs. (12)	Rs. (13)
63K	Apparel (cap making, hat making, turbans and shoe laces).	1	..	..	..	..	..
		2	..	..	..	..	..
		3	72	..	..	..	81
		4	..	..	..	..	..
	All combined	..	72	..	..	..	81
63N	Musical instruments	1	..	..	..	..	..
		2	..	..	..	..	..
		3	93	1	..	2	193
		4	..	..	..	..	..
	All combined	..	93	1	..	2	193
63P	Mats	1	..	..	..	..	..
		2	..	..	..	..	..
		3	35	..	..	..	131
		4	..	..	..	..	..
	All combined	..	35	..	..	..	131

All other industries	..	..	1	10	54	1,280	50,122
			2	1	..	..	93,085
			3	53	1	6	774
			4	..	..	..	..
All combined	..	..	..	64	9	208	10,072

\*Estimated number of industries in the district.  
 Weighted averages for each industry have been calculated on the basis of total figures.

**TABLE 15A**  
**Quantity and value of raw materials consumed per establishment by industries**

Code No.	Name of the industry.	Raw materials.							
		Basic materials.							
		Name.	Unit.	Quantity.				Total.	Value (Rs.)
				Local products.		Outside products.			
				Purchased from local market.	Outside purchase.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
1	Wheat flour, attia mills (wheat products)	..	Wheat Mds.	..	..	7.80	7.80	121.90	
2	Rice milling	..	Paddy Mds.	479.81	..	..	479.81	4,795.29	
2A	Rice products	..	Rice Mds.	2.68	..	..	2.68	45.91	
3	Biscuit making (including bakeries and confectioneries).	..	Flour Mds.	1.11	..	118.69	119.80	3,509.32	
3A	Sweets, ice-cream, batasa, chanabhaja, etc.	..	Milk Mds.	1.63	0.34	..	1.97	46.65	
5	Sugar manufacture	..	Cane juice Mds.	160.00	..	..	160.00	200.00	
6	Distilleries and breweries (including power alcohol manufacturing).	..	Rice Mds.	156.15	..	..	156.15	2,983.22	
8	Vegetable oils—oilseed crushing and extraction and processing.	..	Mustard seeds. Mds.	15.44	0.27	1.82	17.53	442.83	
10	Soap	..	Caustic soda.	..	..	..	..	9,600.00	
11	Tanning	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
14A	Earthenware	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
				No specification.					
				No specification.					

No specification.

No specification.

		Yarn	Lbs.	2-50	232-239	240-249
18	Cotton textures—spinning and weaving			No specification.		
21	Chemicals, including drugs and pharmaceuticals.					
22	Aluminum, copper and brass—processes from ore smelting to manufacture of final products ready for use.	Brass	Mds.	0-20	3-10	306-96
29	General engineering and electrical engineering (excluding generation and transformation of electrical energy).			No specification.		
29A	Blacksmith	..	..	..	0-17	74-79
29B	Steel trunk	..	..	..	113-96	2,440-65
29D	Cutlery	..	..	..	3-56	66-16
30	Footwear and leather manufactures			No specification.		
35	Bricks, tiles, lime and surkhi manufacturing	Clay	..	..	..	834-26
41	Woodware (including furniture manufacturing)	Timber	Cft.	..	..	597-97
41A	Bamboo and cane products	..	Nos.	68-03	0-46	85-04
43A	Bidi products	..	Mds.	0-52	3-06	724-26
45	Printing (including lithographing) and book binding, embossing.			No specification.		
50	Clothing and tailoring (including beddings and gunny bags repairing).			No specification.		
52	Rope making	..	..	No specification.		
63	Unspecified industries except those shown below.			No specification.		
63A	Gold and silverware ornaments	..	..	No specification.		
63D	Watch repairing, pen and spectacles repairing			No specification.		
63E	Toy making (earthen toys, wooden toys, paper toys, tin and other metal toys, celluloid toys)	Clay	..	..	..	0-45

TABLE 15A—*contd.*

Code No.	Name of the industry.	Raw materials.						
		Basic materials.			Quantity.			Value (Rs.)
		Name.	Unit.	Local products.		Outside products.	Total.	
				Purchased from local market.	Outside purchase.			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
63F Dairy	..	.. Milk	Md.	18.23	0.34	..	18.61	330.23
63G Laundry	..	..		No specification.				
63H Photographs and paintings including sign-board painting.		..		No specification.				
63J Carts	..	..	Md.	17.90	..	5.26	23.16	393.06
63K Apparel (cap making, hat making, turbans and shoe laces.)		..	..	..	..	..	..	8.58
63N Musical instruments	..	..		No specification.				
63P Mats	..	..	Sr.	205.00	..	..	205.00	109.00



TABLE 15A—contd.

Code No.	Name of the industry.	Raw materials.									
		Name.	Basic material II				Value, (Rs.)	Value of other raw and auxiliary materials. (Rs.)	Total value of raw materials. (Rs.)		
			Quantity.								
			Unit.	Local products.	Outside products.	Total.					
				Pur- chased from local market.	Outside purchased.						
(1)	(2)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	
1	Wheat, flour, atta mills (wheat products)	..	Pulses	..	..	852.91	852.91	1,4370.02	1,164.93	1,656.85	
2	Rice milling	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3.81	4,799.10	
2A	Rice products	..	Paddy	52.68	..	..	52.68	677.46	25.11	748.48	
3	Biscuit making (including bakeries and confectioneries).	..	Sugar	1.12	..	30.77	31.89	1,037.40	1,406.59	5,953.31	
3A	Sweets, ice-cream, batasa, chana bhaja, etc.	..	Sugar	1.44	..	18.78	20.22	696.95	1,636.44	2,380.04	
5	Sugar manufacture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	200.00	
6	Distilleries and breweries including power alcohol manufacturing.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,763.05	4,746.27	
8	Vegetable oils—oilseed crushing and extraction and processing.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,589.28	3,032.11	
10	Soap	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,050.00	13,650.00	
11	Tanning	..	..	..	No specification.	..	..	..	..	..	
14A	Earthenwares	..	..	..	No specification.	..	..	..	..	..	
18	Cotton textiles—spinning and weaving	..	Dye	..	..	10.92	10.92	41.85	46.47	800.65	

TABLE 18A—*contd.*

Code No.	Name of the industry.	Raw materials.										
		Basic material II							Value of other raw and auxiliary materials. (Rs.)	Total value of raw materials. (Rs.)		
		Name.	Unit.	Quantity.		Value. (Rs.)	Total.					
				Local products.	Outside products.							
(1)	(2)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)		
21	Chemicals, including drugs and pharmaceuticals				No specification.							
22	Aluminium, copper and brass—processes from ore smelting to manufacture of final products ready for use.		Copper Mds.	..	..	0.34	0.34	40.38	103.85	460.19		
29	General engineering and electrical engineering (excluding generation and transformation of electrical energy).				No specification.							
29A	Blacksmith		..	..	..	1.56	1.56	48.70	34.53	158.02		
29B	Steel trunk		..	..	..	3.25	3.25	147.99	1,675.32	4,203.96		
29D	Cutlery		..	..	..	5.07	5.07	97.27	179.46	342.89		
30	Footwear and leather manufactures				No specification.							
35	Bricks, tiles, lime and surkhi manufacturing		..	..	..	..	..	..	371.68	1,205.94		
41	Woodware (including furniture manufacturing)		Screw Gross	..	..	2.74	2.74	29.84	23.66	651.47		
41A	Bamboo and cane products		..	..	0.24	..	147.47	147.71	9.31	99.48		
43A	Bidi products		..	..	10.39	0.65	34,181.94	34,192.99	242.34	991.00		
									24.40			

45	Printing (including lithographing) and book binding, embossing.				No specification.				
50	Clothing and tailoring (including beddings and gunny bags repairing).				No specification.				
52	Rope making	..	..	..	No specification.				
63	Unspecified industries except those shown below				No specification.				
63A	Gold and silverware, ornaments	..			No specification.				
63D	Watch repairing, pen and spectacles repairing				No specification.				
63E	Toy making (earthen toys, wooden toys, paper toys, tin and other metal toys, celluloid toys)			Dye	..	..	37.01	23.49	60.95
63F	Dairy	..	..	Sugar	Md.	..	0.08	2.76	198.41
63G	Laundry	..	..			No specification..			531.40
63H	Photographs and printings including signboard painting.					No specification.			
63J	Carts	..	..	Iron	Md.	..	3.80	47.30	1.95
63K	Apparel (cap making, hat making, turbans and shoe laces).					..	..	..	71.06
63N	Musical instruments	..	..			No specification.			
63P	Mats	..	..			..	..	22.50	131.50

TABLE 16

Production and sale of finished goods, amount received for work done for others per establishment and value of work done per man-month by industries.

(Categories 1, 2, 3, and 4 are as defined in paragraph 1.4 of the report.)

Code No.	Name of the industry.	Category No.	*Number of establishments.	Ex-factory net selling value of finished goods.	Sale.				
					Own whole-sale.	Own retail.	Dadandar.	Co-operative.	Agent.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1	Wheat flour atta mills (wheat products)	..	35	16,721	15,798	923	..	..	..
		1							
		2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
		3	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
		4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
All combined		..	41	16,721	15,798	923	..	..	..
2	Rice milling	..	211	74,900	74,800	100	..	..	..
		1							
		2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		3	2,988	150	45	105	..	..	..
		4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
All combined		..	3,199	5,080	4,975	105	..	..	..

2A Rice products	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	3	637	1,216	895	321	..	..	..	..
	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	All combined	..	637	1,216	895	321	..	..	..
3 Biscuit making (including bakeries and confectioneries).	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	3	43	9,219	6,965	1,912	..	..	..	342
	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	All combined	..	44	9,219	6,965	1,912	..	..	342
3A Sweets, ice-cream, batasa, chanabhaja, etc. ..	1	8	5,325	3,238	87	..	..	..	2,000
	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	3	3,406	3,909	64	3,857	..	..	..	..
	4	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	All combined	..	3,427	3,912	71	3,848	..	..	5
5 Sugar manufacture ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	3	35	400	400	..	..	..	..	..
	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	All combined	..	35	400	400	..	..	..	..

TABLE 16—*contd.*

Code No.	Name of the industry.	Category No.	*Number of establishments.	Ex-factory net selling value of finished goods.	Sale.					
					Own whole-sale.	Own retail.	Dadan-dar.	Co-oper-ative.	Agent.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	
6	Distilleries and breweries (including power alcohol manufacturing).	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
		2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		3	86	7,920	906	7,014	..	..	..	..
		4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
All combined		..	86	7,920	906	7,014	..	..	..	
8	Vegetable oils—oil-seed crushing and extraction and processing.	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
		2	3	88,881	..	88,881	..	..	..	..
		3	87	657	391	266	..	..	..	..
		4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
All combined		..	90	3 598	378	3,220	..	..	..	
13	Soap	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
		2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		3	28	26,000	26,000	..	..	..	..	..
		4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
All combined		..	28	26 000	26 000	..	..	..	..	

1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
All combined	..	47	32,413	32,413	..	..	..	..	..

## 14A Earthenwares

1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	1,888	522	92	430	..	..	..	..	..
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
All combined	..	1 888	522	92	430	..	..	..	..

## 18 Cotton textiles—spinning and weaving

1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	3,926	1,333	1,048	285	..	..	..	..	..
4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
All combined	..	3,928	1,333	1,048	285	..	..	..	..

## 21 Chemicals including drugs and pharmaceuticals

1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	48	1,099	222	877	..	..	..	..	..
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
All combined	..	48	1,099	222	877	..	..	..	..

TABLE 16—*contd.*

Code No.	Name of the industry.	Category No.	*Number of establishments.	Ex-factory net selling value of finished goods.	Sale.				
					Own whole-sale.	Own retail.	Dadan-dar.	Co-opera-tive.	Agent.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
22	Aluminium, copper and brass—processes from ore smelting to manufacture of final products ready for use.	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		3	79	570	570	..	..	..	..
		4	2	11,900	8,970	2,930	..	..	..
		All combined	81	850	777	73	..	..	..
29	General engineering and electrical engineering (excluding generation and transformation of electrical energy).	1	15	197	197	..	..	..	..
		2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
		3	525	102	..	102	..	..	..
		4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		All combined	544	104	6	98	..	..	..
29A	Blacksmith	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		3	1,537	537	22	515	..	..	..
		4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
		All combined	1,539	537	22	515	..	..	..





TABLE 16—*contd.*

Code No.	Name of the industry.	Category No.	*Number of establishments.	Ex-factory net selling value of finished goods.	Sale.				
					Own whole-sale.	Own retail.	Dedander.	Co-operative.	Agent.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
41	Woodware (including furniture manufacturing)	1	4	13,690	10,000	3,690	..	..	..
		2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		3	1,046	1,324	300	938	..	..	..
		4	14	..	..	..	..	..	..
		All combined	..	1,064	1,371	337	948	..	..
41A	Bamboo and cane products	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		3	1,891	367	28	320	19	..	..
		4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
		All combined	..	1,892	367	28	320	19	..
43A	Bidi products	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		3	2,197	1,431	603	829	..	..	..
		4	114	14,830	5,707	9,123	..	..	..
		All combined	..	2,311	2,092	855	1,238	..	..

45	Printing (including lithographing) and book binding, embossing.	1	5	5,426	..	5,425	..	..
		2	4	8,946	3,361	5,585	..	..
		3	42	2,134	..	2,134	..	..
		4	2	12,612	12,612	..	..	..
		All combined	53	3,354	730	2,624	..	..
50	Clothing and tailoring including beddings and gunny bags repairing.	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
		2	..	..	..	..	..	..
		3	1,508	..	..	..	..	..
		4	..	..	..	..	..	..
		All combined	1,508	..	..	..	..	..
52	Rope making	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
		2	..	..	..	..	..	..
		3	51	..	..	..	..	..
		4	..	..	..	..	..	..
		All combined	51	..	..	..	..	..
63	Unspecified industries except those shown below	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
		2	..	..	..	..	..	..
		3	805	374	..	374	..	..
		4	..	..	..	..	..	..
		All combined	805	374	..	374	..	..

TABLE 16—*contd.*

Code No.	Name of the industry.	Category No.	*Number of establishments.	Ex-factory net selling value of finished goods.	Sale.				
					Own whole-sale.	Own retail.	Darlan-dar.	Co-opera-tive.	Agent.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
63A	Gold and silveware, ornaments	1	9	8,143	8,143	..	..	..	..
		2	1	2,32,056	..	2,32,056	..	..	..
		3	1,162	1,258	..	1,258	..	..	..
		4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
		All combined	1,174	1,058	63	1,445	..	..	..
63D	Watch repairing, pen and spectacles repairing	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		3	39	136	..	136	..	..	..
		4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		All combined	39	136	..	136	..	..	..
63E	Toy making (earthen toys, paper toys, wooden toys, tin and other metal toys, celluloid toys).	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		3	172	464	100	231	133	..	..
		4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		All combined	172	464	100	231	133	..	..

63F Dairy	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	3	2,653	1,203	227	976	..	..	..
	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	All combined	..	2,653	1,203	227	976	..	..	..

63G Laundry	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	3	237	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	All combined	..	237	..	..	..	..	..	..

63H Photographs and paintings including signboard painting.	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	3	..	57	708	..	708	..	..	..
	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	All combined	..	57	708	..	708	..	..	..

63J Carts	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	3	424	1,176	100	1,076	..	..	..
	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	All combined	..	424	1,176	100	1,076	..	..	..

TABLE 16—*contd.*

Code No.	Name of the industry.	Category No.	(2)	*Number of establishments.	Ex-factory net selling value of finished goods.	Sale.			
						Own whole-sale.	Own retail.	Dadandar.	Co-operative.
(1)		(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
63K	Apparel (cap making, hat making, turbans and shoe laces).	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		3	..	72	268	98	170	..	..
		4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		All combined	..	72	268	98	170	..	..
63N	Musical instruments	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		3	..	93	193	..	193	..	..
		4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		All combined	..	93	193	..	193	..	..
63P	Mats	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		3	..	35	250	..	250	..	..
		4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		All combined	..	35	250	..	250	..	..

All other industries

..	1	10	58,948	..	58,948	..	..
	2	1	1,07,725	1,07,725	..	..	..
	3	53	1,422	900	522	..	..
	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
All combined	..	64	12,240	2,453	9,787	..	..

TABLE 16—*contd.*

Code No.	Name of the industry.	Category No.	*Number of establishments.	Sale. (Total.)	Value of work done for others.	Total value of work done.	Total man-months worked in the industry.	Value of work done per man-month.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1	Wheat flour, atta mills (wheat products)	..	35	16,721	2,893	19,614	32	613
		2	1	..	..	..	..	..
		3	5	..	..	..	..	..
		4	..	..	..	..	..	..
		All combined	41	16,721	2,893	19,614	32	613
2	Rice milling	..	211	74,900	2,013	76,913	31	2,481
		2	..	..	..	..	..	..
		3	2,988	150	100	250	12	21
		4	..	..	..	..	..	..
		All combined	3,199	5,080	227	5,307	13	408
2A	Rice products	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		..	637	1,216	52	1,268	29	44
		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		All combined	637	1,216	52	1,268	29	44





TABLE 16—*contd.*

Code No.	Name of the industry.	Category No.	*Number of establishments.	Sale. (Total.)	Value of work done for others.	Total value of work done.	Total man-months worked in the industry.	Value of work done per man-month.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
8	Vegetable oils, oil-seed crushing and extraction and processing.	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
		2	3	88,881	..	88,881	114	780
		3	87	657	388	1,045	20	52
		4	..	..	..	..	..	..
		All combined	90	3,598	375	3,973	23	173
10	Saw	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
		2	..	..	..	..	..	..
		3	28	26,000	..	26,000	84	310
		4	..	..	..	..	..	..
		All combined	28	26,000	..	26,000	84	310
11	Tanning	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
		2	..	..	..	..	..	..
		3	47	32,413	..	32,413	24	1,351
		4	..	..	..	..	..	..
		All combined	47	32,413	..	32,413	24	1,351

2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	1,888	522			526	14		38	
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
All combined	1,888	522	4		526	14		38	

## 18 Cotton textiles—spinning and weaving

1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	3,926	1,333	260		1,593	25		64	
4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
All combined	3,928	1,333	260		1,593	25		64	

## 21 Chemicals including drugs and pharmaceuticals

1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	48	1,099	22		1,121	11		102	
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
All combined	48	1,099	22		1,121	11		102	

## 22 Aluminium, copper and brass processes from ore smelting to manufacture of final products ready for use.

1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	79	570	2,159		2,729	43		63	
4	2	11,900	..		11,900	128		93	
All combined	81	850	2,105		2,955	45		66	

TABLE 16—*Contd.*

Code No.	Name of the industry.	Category No.	*Number of establishments.	Sale. (Total.)	Value of work done for others.	Total value of work done.	Total man-months worked in the industry.	Value of work done per man-month.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
29	General engineering and electrical engineering (excluding generation and transformation of electrical energy).	1	15	197	5,489	5,686	45	126
		2	4	..	20,600	20,600	113	182
		3	525	102	1,986	2,088	22	95
		4	..	..	..	..	..	..
		All combined	544	104	2,219	2,323	23	101
29A	Blacksmith	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
		2	..	..	..	..	..	..
		3	1,537	537	503	1,040	20	52
		4	2	..	..	..	..	..
		All combined	1,539	537	503	1,040	20	52
29B	Steel trunk	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
		2	..	..	..	..	..	..
		3	20	7,079	425	7,504	33	227
		4	2	26,000	..	26,000	184	141
		All combined	22	8,799	387	9,186	47	195

2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	22	1,358	713	2,071	27	77			
4	21	2,177	..	2,177	32	68			
All combined	45	1,800	419	2,219	30	74			

30 Footwear and leather manufactures	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	584	2,628	138	2,766	20	138			
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
All combined	584	2,628	138	2,766	20	138			

35 Bricks, tiles, lime and surkhi manufacturing	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	1	26,900	..	33,880	120	282			
3	50	929	140	1,087	47	23			
4	36	21,000	..	21,000	72	292			
All combined	87	9,399	81	9,572	58	165			

41 Woodware (including furniture manufacturing)	1	4	13,690	1,203	14,893	69	216		
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	1,046	1,238	366	1,600	17	99			
4	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
All combined	1,064	1,285	370	1,741	18	97			

TABLE 16—Contd.

Code No.	Name of the industry.	Category No.	*Number of establishments.	Sale. (Total.)	Value of work done for others.	Total value of work done.	Total man-months worked in the industry.	Value of work done per man-month.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
41A	Bamboo and cane products	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	..	3	1,891	367	30	397	15	26
4	..	4	1	..	..	..	..	..
	All combined	..	1,892	367	30	397	15	26
43A	Bidi products	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	..	3	2,197	1,432	147	1,578	14	113
4	..	4	114	14,830	..	14,830	126	118
	All combined	..	2,311	2,093	140	2,232	20	112
45	Printing (including lithographing) and book binding, embossing.	1	5	5,425	3,800	9,225	75	123
2	..	2	4	8,946	1,750	10,696	134	80
3	..	3	42	2,134	2,704	4,838	42	115
4	..	4	2	12,612	4,138	16,750	134	125
	All combined	..	53	3,354	2,789	6,143	56	110

50	gunny bags repairing.	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	ring including beddings and	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	gunny bags repairing.	3	1,508	..	1,113	1,113	14	80	80
4		4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
All combined		..	1,508	..	1,113	1,113	14	80	80

52	Rope making	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2		2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3		3	51	..	358	358	13	28	28
4		4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
All combined		..	51	..	358	358	13	28	28

63	Unspecified industries except those shown below	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2		2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3		3	805	374	42	416	14	30	30
4		4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
All combined		..	805	374	42	416	14	30	30

63A	Gold and silverware, ornaments	1	9	8,143	3,262	11,405	52	219	219
2		2	1	2,32,056	2,000	2,34,056	322	727	727
3		3	1,162	1,258	877	2,135	16	133	133
4		4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
All combined		..	1,174	1,508	896	2,404	17	141	141

TABLE 16—*Contd.*

Code No.	Name of the industry.	Category No.	*Number of establishments.	Sale. (Total.)	Value of work done for others.	Total value of work done.	Total man-months worked in the industry.	Value of work done per man-month.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
63D	Watch repairing, pen and spectacles repairing	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
		2	..	..	..	..	..	..
		3	39	136	2,451	2,587	23	112
		4	..	..	..	..	..	..
	All combined	..	39	136	2,451	2,587	23	112
63E	Toy making, (earthen toys, paper toys, wooden toys, tin and other metal toys, celluloid toys).	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
		2	..	..	..	..	..	..
		3	172	464	..	464	12	39
		4	..	..	..	..	..	..
	All combined	..	172	464	..	464	12	39
63F	Dairy	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
		2	..	..	..	..	..	..
		3	2,653	1,203	..	1,203	19	63
		4	..	..	..	..	..	..
	All combined	..	2,653	1,203	..	1,203	19	63





TABLE 10—*Concl.*

Code No.	Name of the industry.	Category No.	*Number of establishments.	Sale. (Total.)	Value of work done for others.	Total value of work done.	Total man-months worked in the industry.	Value of work done per man-month.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
63N	Musical instruments ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
		2	..	..	..	..	..	..
		3	93	193	589	782	15	52
		4	..	..	..	..	..	..
		All combined ..	93	193	589	782	15	52
63P	Mats ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
		2	..	..	..	..	..	..
		3	35	250	2	252	8	32
		4	..	..	..	..	..	..
		All combined ..	35	250	2	252	8	32
	All other industries ..	1	10	58,948	3,254	62,202	57	1,091
		2	1	1,07,725	2,000	1,09,725	144	762
		3	53	1,423	639	2,061	18	114
		4	..	..	..	..	..	..
		All combined ..	64	12,240	1,076	13,316	26	512

\*Estimated number of industries in the district.  
 Weighted averages for each industry have been calculated on the basis of total figures.

**TABLE 16A**  
**Quantity and value of finished products made during the year for sale per establishment by industries.**

(1) Code No.	(2) Name of the industry.	Finished products.			
		Principal product I.			Value. (Rs.)
		Name.	Unit.	Quantity.	
		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1	Wheat flour, atta mills (wheat products)	.. Atta ..	Mds.	7.80	140.46
2	Rice milling	.. Rice ..	Mds.	324.41	5,071.81
2A	Rice products	.. Chira ..	Mds.	33.70	976.69
3	Biscuit making (including bakeries and confectioneries)	.. Biscuit	lbs.	9,173.28	6,470.47
3A	Sweets, ice-cream, batasa, chanabhajja, etc.	.. Sweets	..	..	3,560.49
5	Sugar manufacture	.. Gur ..	Mds.	20.00	400.00
6	Distilleries and breweries (including power-alcohol manufac- turing).	.. Country spirit	Mds.	96.01	4,800.58
8	Vegetable oils—oilseed crushing and extraction and process- ing.	.. Mustard oil	Mds.	6.21	515.33
10	Soap	.. Soap ..	..	..	26,000.00
11	Tanning	.. Tanned leather	..	..	32,413.00
14A	Earthenwares	..	No specification.		
18	Cotton textiles—spinning and weaving	.. Napkin	Yds.	462.37	133.22
21	Chemicals, including drugs and pharmaceuticals ..	..	No specification.		
22	Aluminium, copper and brass—processes from ore smelting to manufacture of final products ready for use.	.. Brass products	Cwt.	4.94	849.61

TABLE 16A—Contd.

Code No.	Name of the industry.	Finished products.			
		Principal product I.			Value. (Rs.) (6)
		Name. (3)	Unit. (4)	Quantity. (5)	
(1)	(2)				
29	General engineering and electrical engineering (excluding generation and transformation of electrical energy).		No specification.		
29A	Blacksmith .. .. .		No specification.		
29B	Steel trunk .. .. .	Steel trunk	No.	981.49	5,777.86
29D	Cutlery .. .. .	Knives	No.	3,385.12	1,442.31
30	Footwear and leather manufactures .. .. .	Shoes	Pair	159.38	1,317.15
35	Bricks, tiles, lime and surkhi manufacturing .. .. .	Bricks	No. in 1000	294.19	8,906.98
41	Woodware (including furniture manufacturing) .. .. .	Chairs and tables	....	....	137.92
41A	Bamboo and cane products .. .. .	Bamboo products	No.	1,419.80	349.00
43A	Bidi products .. .. .	Bidi	No. in 1000	425.97	2,091.80
45	Printing (including lithographing) and book-binding, embossing		No specification.		
50	Clothing and tailoring including beddings and gunny bags repairing.		No specification.		
52	Rope making .. .. .		No specification.		
63	Unspecified industries except those shown below		No specification.		
63A	Gold and silverware, ornaments .. .. .		No specification.		
63D	Watch repairing, pen and spectacles repairing		No specification.		
63E	Toy making (earthen toys, paper toys, wooden boys, tin and aluminum toys)	Images	....	....	304.73

63F	Dairy	..	..	..	Chana ..	..	Mds.	17-43	1,089.85
63G	Laundry	..	..	..	..	..	No specification.		
63H	Photographs and paintings including sign-board painting	..	..	..	..	..	No specification.		
63J	Carts	..	..	..	Cart wheels	..	No.	10-58	485.23
63K	Apparel (cap making, hat making, turbans and shoe laces)	..	..	..	..	..	No specification.		
63N	Musical instruments	..	..	..	..	..	No specification.		
63P	Mats	..	..	..	Mat ..	..	No.	42-50,	250.00

TABLE 16A—*Concd.*

Code No.	Name of the industry.	Finished products.				
		Principal product II.			Other products.	Total value of products.
		Name.	Unit.	Quantity.	Value.	
(1)	(2)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(Rs.) (10)	(Rs.) (12)
1	Wheat flour, atta mills (wheat products)	..	Mds.	914.07	16,580.37	16,720.83
2	Rice milling	..	..	....	....	8.34 5,080.15
2A	Rice products	..	Mds.	0.92	41.00	198.13 1,215.82
3	Biscuit making (including bakeries and confectioneries)	..	lbs.	4,739.55	2,487.67	260.86 9,219.00
3A	Sweets, ice-cream, batasa, chanabhaja, etc.	..	..	..	..	351.49 3,911.98
5	Sugar manufacture	..	..	..	..	400.00
6	Distilleries and breweries (including power-alcohol manufacture).	Pachai	Mds	224.07	3,119.10	7,919.68
8	Vegetable oils—oil seed crushing and extraction and processing.	..	..	..	..	3,082.30 3,597.63
10	Soap	..	..	..	..	26,000.00
11	Tanning	..	..	..	..	32,413.00
14A	Earthenwares	..	No specification.	..	..	..
18	Cotton textiles—spinning and weaving	..	Yds.	451.32	559.37	640.77 1,333.36
21	Chemicals, including drugs and pharmaceuticals..	..	No specification.	..	..	..
22	Aluminium, copper and brass—processes from ore smelting to manufacture of final products ready for use.	..	..	..	..	849.61
29	General engineering and electrical engineering (excluding generation and transformation of electrical energy).	..	No specification.	..	..	..

29A	Blacksmith	..	..	..	No specification.	667.14	2,483.77	537.86	8,799.49
29B	Steel trunk	..	..	..	.. Suit cases	..	..	..	..
29D	Cutlery	..	..	..	.. Scissors	150.81	105.41	252.33	1,800.05
30	Footwear and leather manufacture	..	..	..	.. Sandles	22.43	91.12	1,219.26	2,627.53
35	Bricks, tiles, lime and surkhi manufacturing	..	..	..	.. Tiles ..	1.05	128.29	455.81	9,491.08
41	Woodware (including furniture manufacturing)	..	..	..	.. Doors and windows	..	295.15	938.00	1,371.07
41A	Bamboo and cane products	..	..	..	.. Cane products	..	..	17.97	366.97
43A	Bidi producers	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,091.80
45	Printing (including lithographing) and book-binding, embossing.	..	..	..	No specification.	..	..	..	..
50	Clothing and tailoring including beddings and gunny bags repairing.	..	..	..	No specification.	..	..	..	..
52	Rope making	..	..	..	No specification.	..	..	..	..
63	Unspecified industries except those shown below	..	..	..	No specification.	..	..	..	..
63A	Gold and silverware, ornaments	..	..	..	No specification.	..	..	..	..
63D	Watch repairing, pen and spectacles repairing	..	..	..	No specification.	..	80.39	78.61	463.73
63E	Toy making (earthen toys, paper toys, wooden toys, tin and other metals toys).	..	..	..	.. Dolls	..	..	..	..
63F	Dairy	..	..	..	.. Curds ..	1.25	28.05	84.90	1,202.80
63G	Laundry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
63H	Photographs and paintings including sign-board painting	..	..	..	No specification.	..	..	691.19	1,176.42
63J	Carts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
63K	Apparel (cap making, hat making, turbans and shoe laces)	..	..	..	No specification.	..	..	..	..
63N	Musical instruments	..	..	..	No specification.	..	..	..	250.00
63P	Mats	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE 17

## Average cost as percentage of average value of production per establishment by industries.

(Categories 1, 2, 3, and 4 are as defined in paragraph 1.4 of the report.)

Code No.	Name of the industry.	Category No.	*Number of establishment.	Annual cost per establishment for—				
				Rents and interests on capital assets.	Labour.		Family (estimated).	
					Hired.	Rs.		
								Including casual labour.
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
1	Wheat flour, atta mills (wheat products)	1	35	455	971	971	732	
		2	1	..	..	..	..	
		3	5	..	..	..	..	
		4	..	..	..	..	..	
	All combined		41	455	971	971	732	
2	Rice milling	1	211	28	882	882	704	
		2	..	..	..	..	..	
		3	2,988	..	3	3	484	
		4	..	..	..	..	..	
	All combined		3,199	28	61	61	500	





TABLE 17—Contd.

Code No.	Name of the industry.	Category No.	*Number of establishments.	Annual cost. per establishment for—				
				Rents and interests on capital assets.	Labour.			Family (estimated).
					Hired.		Excluding casual labour.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(Rs.) (5)	(Rs.) (6)	(Rs.) (7)		(Rs.) (8)
5	Sugar manufacture ..	..	1 ..	..	..	..	..	..
			2 ..	..	..	..	..	..
			3 35	..	23	23	23	345
			4 ..	..	..	..	..	..
All combined ..				35	23	23	23	345
<hr/>								
6	Distilleries and breweries (including power alcohol manufacturing).		1 ..	..	..	..	..	..
			2 ..	..	..	..	..	..
			3 86	21	1,096	1,096	1,096	538
			4 ..	..	..	..	..	..
All combined ..				86	21	1,096	1,096	538

8 Vegetable oils—oilseed crushing and extraction  
and processing.

1	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	3	95	5,265	5,265	1,404	1,404
3	87	5	..	..	1,170	1,170
4	..	..	..	..	..	..
All combined	90	8	175	175	1,178	1,178

10 Soap

1	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	28	600	4,860	4,860	810	810
4	..	..	..	..	..	..
All combined	28	600	4,860	4,860	810	810

11 Tanning

1	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	47	..	1,680	1,680	..	..
4	..	..	..	..	..	..
All combined	47	..	1,680	1,680	..	..

TABLE 17—Contd.

Code No.	Name of the industry.	Category No.	*Number of establishment.	Annual cost per establishment for—				
				Rents and interests on capital assets.	Labour.		Family (estimated).	
					Hired.	Excluding casual labour.		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(Rs.) (5)	Including casual labour. (Rs.) (6)	(Rs.) (7)	(Rs.) (8)	
14A Earthenwares	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
		2	..	..	..	..	..	..
		3	1,888	1	3	3	572	572
		4	..	..	..	..	..	..
		All combined		1,888	1	3	3	572
18 Cotton textiles—spinning and weaving	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
		2	..	..	..	..	..	..
		3	3,926	1	11	11	391	391
		4	2	..	..	..	..	..
		All combined		3,926	1	11	11	391

## 21 Chemicals including drugs and pharmaceuticals

1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	48	34	10	7	286		
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<hr/>							
All combined	..	48	34	10	7	286	

## 22 Aluminium, copper and brass—processes from ore smelting to manufacture of final products ready for use.

1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	79	12	931	931	1,046		
4	2	34	4,779	4,779	1,870		
<hr/>							
All combined	..	81	13	1,026	1,026	1,066	

## 29 General engineering and electrical engineering (excluding generation and transformation of electrical energy).

1	15	409	978	978	1,189		
2	4	140	8,546	8,546	1,254		
3	525	97	188	188	990		
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<hr/>							
All combined	..	544	106	271	271	997	

TABLE 17—Contd.

Code No.	Name of the industry.	Category number.	*No. of establishments.	Annual cost per establishment for—				
				Rents and interests on capital assets (Rs.)	Labour.			Family (estimated) (Rs.)
					Including casual labour. (Rs.)	Excluding casual labour. (Rs.)	Hired. (Rs.)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
29A Blacksmith	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	3	1,537	6	81	81	497
	..	..	4	2	..	..	..	..
All combined				1,539	6	81	81	497
29B Steel trunk	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	3	20	246	874	819	833
	..	..	4	2	300	9,737	9,737	3,710
All combined				22	250	1,680	1,630	1,084

391) Cutlery	..	..	1	2	55	759	758	484
	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	3	22	14	375	375	870
	..	..	4	21	..	984	984	204
All combined	..	..	45	9	..	667	667	541
30 Footwear and leather manufactures	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	3	584	74	504	504	687
	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..
All combined	..	..	584	74	..	504	504	687
35 Bricks, tiles, lime and surkhi manufacturing	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	2	1	41	6,840	6,840	760
	..	..	3	50	7	56	29	2,465
	..	..	4	36	..	3,070	3,070	624
All combined	..	..	87	5	..	1,361	1,346	1,696

**TABLE 17—Contd.**

Cade No.	Name of the industry.	Category number.	*No. of establishments.	Annual cost per establishment for—					
				Rents and interests on capital assets (Rs.)	Labour.			Family (estimated) (Rs.)	
					Hired.	Excluding casual labour.			
						Including casual labour. (Rs.)	(Rs.)		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)		
41	Woodware (including furniture manufacturing)	1	4	540	3,144	3,144	1,524		
		2	..	..	..	..	..		
		3	1,046	51	249	247	583		
		4	14	..	..	..	..		
All combined				..	1,064	53	260	258	587
41A	Bamboo and cane products	1	..	..	..	..	..		
		2	..	..	..	..	..		
		3	1,891	..	..	..	800		
		4	1	..	..	..	..		
All combined				..	1,892	..	..	..	800



43A Bidi products	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	2,197	18	78	78	78	78	78	493	493
4	114	29	3,013	3,013	3,013	3,013	3,013	1,065	1,065
All combined	2,311	18	223	223	223	223	223	521	521

45 Printing (including lithographing) and book-binding, embossing.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	5	551	3,454	3,454	3,454	3,454	3,454	428	428
2	4	436	5,436	5,436	5,436	5,436	5,436	2,008	2,008
3	42	217	1,399	1,399	1,399	1,399	1,399	651	651
4	2	360	10,980	10,980	10,980	10,980	10,980	3,005	3,005
All combined	53	270	2,259	2,259	2,259	2,259	2,259	821	821

50 Clothing and tailoring including beddings and gunny bag repairing.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	1,508	131	71	71	71	71	71	487	487
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
All combined	1,508	131	71	71	71	71	71	487	487

TABLE 17—Contd.

Code No.	Name of the industry.	Category number.	*No. of establishments.	Annual cost per establishment for:—				
				Rents and interests on capital assets (Rs.)	Labour.			Family (estimated) (Rs.)
					Hired.	Including casual labour. (Rs.)	Excluding casual labour. (Rs.)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
52	Rope making	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
			2	..	..	..	..	..
			3	51	..	..	..	698
			4	..	..	..	..	..
	All combined	..	51	..	..	..	..	698
63	Unspecified industries except those shown below	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
		2	..	..	..	..	..	..
		3	805	6	4	4	4	853
		4	..	..	..	..	..	..
	All combined	..	805	6	4	4	4	853

63A Gold and silverware, ornaments .. ..	1	9	305	1,352	1,352	576
	2	1	900	22,700	22,700	933
	3	1,162	32	121	120	710
	4	2	..	..	..	..
	All combined ..	1,174	35	150	149	709

## 63D Watch repairing, pen and spectacles repairing

1	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	39	171	469	469	469	641
4	..	..	..	..	..	..
All combined ..	39	171	469	469	469	641

## 63E Toy making (earthen toys, paper toys, wooden toys, tin and other metal toys, celluloid toys).

1	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	172	..	3	3	3	206
4	..	..	..	..	..	..
All combined ..	172	..	3	3	3	206

TABLE 17—*Concd.*

Code No.	Name of the industry.	Category number.	*No. of establishments.	Annual cost per establishment for—				
				Rents and interests on capital assets (Rs.)	Labour.			Family (estimated) (Rs.)
					Hired.	Including casual labour (Rs.)	Excluding casual labour (Rs.)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
63F Dairy	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	
		2			..	..	..	
		3	2,653	1	23	23		310
		4	..	..	..	..	..	
	All combined	..	2,653	1	23	23		310
63G Laundry	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	
		2	..	..	..	..	..	
		3	237	15	51	51		100
		4	..	..	..	..	..	
	All combined	..	237	15	51	51		100

63 Photographs and paintings including sign-board painting.

1	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	..	..
3	57	63	..	..	646
4	..	..	..	..	..
All combined					646

63J Carts

1	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	..	..
3	424	14	251	249	518
4	..	..	..	..	..
All combined					518

63K Apparel (cap making hat making, turbans and also laces).

1	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	....	..	..
3	72	23	..	..	337
4	..	..	..	..	..
All combined					337

TABLE 17—*Concl'd.*

Code No.	Name of the industry.	Category No.	*Number of establishments.	Annual cost per establishment for—				Family (estimated).
				Rents and interests on capital assets. (Rs.)	Including casual labour (Rs.)	Excluding casual labour. (Rs.)	(Rs.)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
63N	Musical instruments ..	..	1 ..	..	..	..	..	..
			2 ..	..	..	..	..	..
			3 93	19	42	42	42	754
			4 ..	..	..	..	..	..
	All combined	..	98	19	42	42	42	754
63P	Mats ..	..	1 ..	..	..	..	..	..
			2 ..	..	..	..	..	..
			3 35	..	..	..	..	443
			4 ..	..	..	..	..	..
	All combined	..	35	..	..	..	..	443
	All other industries ..	..	1 10	402	3,227	3,227	3,227	706
			2 1	1,800	12,840	12,840	12,840	1,167
			3 53	65	51	51	51	970
			4 ..	..	..	..	..	..
	All combined	..	64	146	758	758	758	981



TABLE 17—Contd.

Code No.	Name of the industry.	Category No.	*No. of establishments.	Annual cost per establishment for—				Average total cost excluding family labour.	Average value of production per establishment.	Average total cost (excluding family labour) as percentage of average value of production.
				Fuels and lubricating materials.	Raw materials and packing materials.	Repair charges and value of work done through others.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(Rs.) (9)	(Rs.) (10)	(Rs.) (11)	(Rs.) (12)	(Rs.) (13)	(14)	
2A Rice products	..	..	1 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			2 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			3 637	44	748	1	849	1,268	66.96	
			4 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
		All combined	..	637	44	748	1	849	1,268	66.97
3 Biscuit making (including bakeries and confectioneries).			1 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			2 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			3 43	408	5,998	..	7,354	9,219	79.77	
			4 1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		All combined	..	44	408	5,998	..	7,354	9,219	79.77



4 Sweets, ice-cream, batasa, chanabhaja, etc. ..	1	8	500	1,294	237	3,256	5,235	61.10
	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	3	3,406	114	2,397	1	2,790	3,911	71.34
	4	12	..	..	..	..	..	..
	All combined ..		3,427	115	2,394	2	2,791	3,914
5 Sugar manufacture ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	3	35	..	200	..	223	400	55.75
	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	All combined ..		35	..	200	..	223	400
6 Distilleries and breweries (including power-alcohol manufacturing).	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	3	86	325	4,746	13	6,201	7,920	78.30
	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	All combined ..		86	325	4,746	13	6,201	7,920

TABLE 17—Contd.

Code No.	Name of the industry.	Category No.	*No. of establishments.	Annual cost per establishment for—				Average total cost excluding family labour.	Average value of production per establishment.	Average total cost (excluding family labour) as percentage of average value of production.
				Fuels and lubricating materials.	Raw materials and packing materials.	Repair charges and value of work done through others.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(Rs.) (9)	(Rs.) (10)	(Rs.) (11)	(Rs.) (12)	(Rs.) (13)	(Rs.) (14)	
8	Vegetable oils—oil seed crushing and extraction and processing.	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		2	3	2,670	77,455	..	85,485	88,881	96.18	
		3	87	1	466	16	488	1,045	46.70	
		4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
All combined				90	90	3,032	16	3,321	3,973	83.59
10	Soap	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		3	28	665	13,650	3,000	22,775	26,000	87.60	
		4	..	..	..	..	..	....	..	..
All combined				28	665	13,650	3,000	22,775	26,000	87.60

## 11 Tanning

....	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		3	47	..	25,512	..	27,192	32,413	83.89
		4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<hr/>									
..	All combined	47	..	25,512	..	27,192	32,413	83.89	

## 14A Earthenwares

..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		3	1,888	48	10	..	62	526	11.79
		4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<hr/>									
..	All combined	1,888	48	10	..	62	526	11.79	

## 18 Cotton textiles—spinning and weaving

..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		3	3,926	16	801	13	842	1,593	52.86
		4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
<hr/>									
..	All combined	3,928	16	801	13	842	1,593	52.86	

TABLE 17—Contd.

Code No.	Name of the industry.	Category number.	*No. of establishments.	Annual cost per establishment for—				Average total cost excluding family labour.	Average value of production per establishment	Average total cost (excluding family labour) as percentage of value of production.
				Fuels and lubricating materials.	Raw materials and packing materials.	Repair charges of work done through others.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(Rs.) (9)	(10)	(Rs.) (11)	(Rs.) (12)	(13)	(14)	
21	Chemicals including drugs and pharmaceuticals	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
		2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
		3	48	22	345	2	413	1,121	36.84	
		4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
All combined				48	22	345	2	413	1,121	36.84
22	Aluminium, copper and brass—processes from ore smelting to manufacture of final products ready for use.	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
		2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
		3	79	366	437	..	1,746	2,729	63.98	
		4	2	492	1,458	..	6,763	11,900	56.83	
All combined				81	369	462	..	1,870	2,955	63.28

29 General engineering and electrical engineering  
(excluding generation and transformation of  
electrical energy).

1	15	252	1,341	261	3,241	5,686	57-00
2	4	1,898	2,333	333	13,250	20,600	64-32
3	525	59	552	2	898	2,088	43-01
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<hr/>							
All combined	..	544	78	587	11	1,053	2,323
							45-33

29A Blacksmith

1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	1,537	67	158	2	314	1,040	30-19
4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
<hr/>							
All combined	..	1,539	67	158	2	314	1,040
							30-19

29B Steel trunk

1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	20	56	3,635	516	5,327	7,504	70-99
4	2	..	10,615	515	21,167	26,000	81-41
<hr/>							
All combined	..	22	51	4,270	516	6,767	9,186
							73-67

TABLE 17—Contd.

Code No.	Name of the industry.	Category number.	*No. of establishments.	Annual cost per establishment for—				Average total cost excluding family labour.	Average value of production per establishment.	Average total cost (excluding family labour) as percentage of average value of production.
				Fuels and lubricating materials.	Raw materials and packing materials.	Repair charges and work done through others.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(Rs.) (9)	(Rs.) (10)	(Rs.) (11)	(Rs.) (12)	(Rs.) (13)	(Rs.) (14)	
29D	Cutlery	..	..	..	355	825	43	2,037	4,284	47.55
		2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		3	22	186	255	11	841	2,071	40.61	..
		4	21	63	405	18	1,445	2,177	66.38	..
		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		..	45	136	351	13	1,176	2,219	53.00	..
		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30	Footwear and leather manufactures	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		3	584	38	971	50	1,637	2,766	59.18	..
		4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		..	584	38	971	50	1,637	2,766	59.18	..
		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

35 Bricks, tiles, lime and surkhi manufacturing ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	2	1	5,850	1,500	7,330	21,561	33,880	63-64	..
	3	50	103	14	..	180	1,087	16-56	..
	4	36	6,250	2,900	..	12,220	21,000	58-19	..

All combined .. 87 2,672 1,206 85 5,329 9,572 55-67

41 Woodware (including furniture manufacturing)	1	4	420	6,000	250	10,354	14,893	69-52	..
	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	3	1,046	11	632	31	974	1,890	57-63	..
	4	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

All combined .. 1,064 12 652 32 1,009 1,741 57-96

41A Bamboo and cane products ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	3	1,891	..	100	..	100	397	25-19	..
	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

All combined .. 1,892 .. 100 .. 100 397 25-19

TABLE 17—Contd.

Code No.	Name of the industry.	Category number.	*No. of establishments.	Annual cost per establishment for—				Average total cost excluding family labour.	Average value of production per establishment.	Average total cost (excluding family as value percentage of average value of production.
				Fuels and lubricating materials.	Raw materials and packing materials.	Repair charges and value of work done through others.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(Rs.) (9)	(Rs.) (10)	(Rs.) (11)	(Rs.) (12)	(Rs.) (13)	(Rs.) (14)	
43A	Bidi products	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		3	2,197	12	703	244	1,055	1,578	66.86	
		4	114	29	6,691	1,170	10,932	14,830	73.72	
		All combined	2,311	13	998	290	1,542	2,232	69.09	
45	Printing (including lithographing) and book-binding, embossing.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		1	5	290	2,462	62	6,819	9,225	73.92	
		2	4	407	1,953	109	8,341	10,696	77.98	
		3	42	86	1,428	71	3,201	4,838	66.16	
		4	2	212	2,802	50	14,404	16,750	85.99	
		All combined	53	134	1,617	73	4,353	6,143	70.86	



50 Clothing and tailoring including beddings and  
gunny bags repairing.

1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	1,508	39	95	97	433	1,113	38-90		
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
All combined	..	1,508	39	95	97	433	1,113	38-90	

52 Rope making

1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	51	..	..	4	4	358	1-12		
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
All combined	..	51	..	4	4	358	1-12		

63 Unspecified industries except those shown below

1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	805	25	116	..	151	416	30-30		
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
All combined	..	805	25	116	151	416	30-30		

TABLE 17—*contd.*

Civile No.	Name of the industry.	Category number.	*No. of establishments.	Annual cost per establishment for—				Average total cost excluding family labour.	Average value of production per establishment.	Average total cost (excluding family labour as percentage of average value of production.
				Fuels and lubricating materials.	Raw materials and packing materials.	Repair charges and value of work done through others.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(Ra.) (9)	(Ra.) (10)	(Ra.) (11)		(Ra.) (12)	(Ra.) (13)	(Ra.) (14)
63A	Gold and silverware, ornaments ..	..	1	9	162	7,499	75	9,393	11,405	82.36
			2	1	3,840	1,79,476	..	2,06,916	2,34,056	88.40
			3	1,162	95	658	45	951	2,135	44.54
			4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
All combined ..				1,174	99	863	45	1,192	2,404	49.53
<hr/>										
63D	Watch repairing, pen and spectacles repairing	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		3	39	74	293	31	1,038	2,587	40.12	..
		4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
All combined ..				39	74	293	31	1,038	2,587	40.12



TABLE 17—*contd.*

Code No.	Name of the industry.	Category number.	*No. of establishments.	Annual cost per establishment for—				Average total cost excluding family labour.	Average value of production per establishment.	Average total cost (excluding family labour) as percentage of average value of production.
				Fuels and lubricating materials.	Raw materials and packing materials.	Repair charges and value of work done through others.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(Rs.) (9)	(Rs.) (10)	(Rs.) (11)	(Rs.) (12)	(Rs.) (13)	(Rs.) (14)	
63H	Photographs and paintings including sign-board painting.	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		3	57	12	298	120	493	1,480	33.31	..
		4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
All combined				57	12	298	120	493	1,480	33.31
63J	Carts	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		3	424	66	442	3	776	1,738	44.65	..
		4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
All combined				424	66	442	3	776	1,738	44.65

[illegible]

TABLE 17—*concd.*

Code No.	Name of the industry	Category number	*Number of establishments	Annual cost per establishment for				Average value of production per establishment	Average total cost (excluding family labour) as percentage of average value of production
				Fuels and lubricating materials	Raw materials and packing materials	Repair charges and value of work done through others	Average total cost excluding family labour		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(Rs.) (9)	(Rs.) (10)	(Rs.) (11)	(Rs.) (12)	(Rs.) (13)	(Rs.) (14)
	All other industries	..	1	10	683	48,105	1,324	53,751	62,202
			2	1	890	92,195	..	1,07,725	1,09,725
			3	53	66	701	7	890	2,061
			4	..	..	..	..	..	..
	All combined	..	64	177	9,678	217	1,0976	13,316	82.43

\*Estimated number of industries in the district.  
Weighted averages for each industry have been calculated on the basis of total figures.

**GOVERNMENT OF WEST BENGAL**

State Statistical Bureau

## Survey of Small Industries

[illegible]

**Signature of Investigator and date.....**

*Signature of Superior Staff and da e.....*

## APPENDIX B

### List of small industries.

Serial No.	Code No.	Name of industry.
1	1	Wheat flour, atta mills (wheat products).
2	2	Rice milling.
3	2A	Rice products.
4	3	Biscuit making (including bakeries and confectioneries).
5	3A	Sweets, ice-cream, batasa, chanabhaja, etc.
6	4	Fruit and vegetable processing.
7	5	Sugar manufacture.
8	6	Distilleries and breweries (including power alcohol manufacturing).
9	7	Starch manufacture.
10	8	Vegetable oils—oilseed crushing and extraction and processing.
11	9	Paints and varnishes.
12	10	Soap.
13	11	Tanning.
14	12	Cement.
15	13	Glass and glassware including bangles.
16	14	Ceramics.
17	14A	Earthenwares.
18	15	Plywood and its products.
19	16	Paper, paper-board including straw board.
20	16A	Paper and cardboard products.
21	17	Matches.
22	18	Cotton textiles—spinning and weaving.
23	19	Woollen textiles.
24	20	Jute textiles.
25	21	Chemicals, including drugs and pharmaceuticals.
26	22	Aluminium, copper and brass—processes from ore smelting to manufacture of final products ready for use.
27	23	Iron and steel-smelting (including blast furnace operations), rolling and re-rolling.
28	24	Bicycles.
29	25	Sewing machines.
30	26	Gas stoves.
31	27	Electric lamps.
32	28	Electric fans.



APPENDIX B—*Contd.*

Serial No.	Code No.	Name of industry.
33	29	General engineering and electrical engineering (excluding generation and transformation of electrical energy).
34	29A	Blacksmith.
35	29B	Steel trunk.
36	29C	Steelwire products.
37	29D	Cutlery.
38	29E	Cycle parts.
39	29F	Locks.
40	30	Footwear and leather manufactures.
41	31	Rubber and rubber manufactures (including rubber substitutes), tyres and tyre repairing.
42	32	Enamelware.
43	33	Hume pipes and other cement and concrete products (including reinforced products).
44	34	Asbestos and asbestos cement products.
45	35	Bricks, tiles, lime and surkhi manufacturing.
46	36	Lac.
47	37	Turpentine and resin.
48	38	Plastics (including manufacture of gramophone records).
49	39	Petroleum refining.
50	40	Saw milling.
51	40A	Wood chopping.
52	41	Woodware (including furniture manufacturing).
53	41A	Bamboo and cane products.
54	42	Tea manufacturing.
55	43	Tobacco products.
56	43A	Bidi products.
57	44	Groundnut decorticating, cashew-nut processing and dal manufacturing.
58	45	Printing (including lithographing) and book binding embossing.
59	45A	Rubber stamps.
60	46	Webbing, narrow fabrics, embroidery and lace manufacturing, shawl repairing.
61	47	Hosiery and other knitted goods
62	48	Thread and thread ball making.
63	49	Textiles, dyeing, bleaching, finishing and processing (including mercerising, finishing, calendering, glazing, proofing, etc.).

APPENDIX B—*Contd.*

Serial No.	Code No.	Name of industry.
64	50	Clothing and tailoring including beddings and gunny bags repairing.
65	51	Cotton ginning and pressing.
66	52	Rope making.
67	53	Silk miscellaneous.
68	53A	Silk rearing.
69	53B	Silk reeling.
70	53C	Silk weaving.
71	53D	Artificial silk.
72	54	Jute pressing.
73	55	Electricity generation and transformation.
74	56	Automobiles and coach building including other vehicles.
75	57	Ship building.
76	58	Railway workshop.
77	60	Aircraft assembling—repairs and servicing.
78	61	Railway wagon manufacturing.
79	62	Textile machinery and accessories (bobbins, shuttles, healds, reeds, pickers, etc.)
80	63	Unspecified industries except those shown below.
81	63A	Gold and silverware, ornaments.
82	63B	Hay cutting.
83	63C	Electroplating, minaplating and engraving.
84	63D	Watch repairing, pen and spectacles repairing.
85	63E	Toy making (earthen toys, paper toys, wooden toys, tin and other metal toys and celluloid toys).
86	63F	Dairy.
87	63G	Laundry.
88	63H	Photographs and painting including signboard painting.
89	63I	Photo framing.
90	63J	Carts.
91	63K	Apparel (cap making, hat making, turbans and shoe laces).
92	63L	Button manufacturing.
93	63M	Conch products.
94	63N	Musical instruments.
95	63O	Wax products.
96	63P	Mats.

APPENDIX B—*Concl'd.*

Serial No.	Code No.	Name of industry.
97	63Q	Sports goods.
98	63R	Brush manufacture.
99	63S	Simple types of mathematical instruments.
100	63T	Coir and coir products.

---

\*59 is omitted, being ammunitions and explosives.

## GOVERNMENT OF WEST BENGAL

## State Statistical Bureau

## Economic Survey of Small Industries, 195-5

## PART I—GENERAL ECONOMIC CONDITION.

## I—Details of the sample :

District..... ( ) P. S..... ( ) Town..... ( )  
 Union/Ward No..... House/Holding/J. L. No..... Village/Street.....  
 Family head..... Sample No.....

## I—Details about the resident members of the family :

Serial No.	Relationship with the head.	Sex.	Age.	Civil condition.		Education.		Earner/Dependant.		Months of employment.			Reasons of unemployment.	
				5	6	7	8	9	10	In personal occupation.	In family occupation.	Without occupation.		
1	2	3	4							11	12	13	14	15
1	Head	..												
2														



## III—Occupation of the earners :

## IV—Annual income (last year) :

Serial No. as in (II).	Occupation.		Average monthly income (except in family occupation).			Source.	Individual income.	Family income.	Total income.
			Cash.	Kind (value).	Total				
1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4
						1. Net income from— (A) Agriculture and Horticulture.			
						(B) Sale of milk, egg, etc.			
						(C) Industry ..			
						(D) Trade ..			
						2. Profession ..			
						3. Other occupation ..			
						4. Rent received ..			
						5. Interest received ..			

V—Land owned and possessed (acres) :		6. Remittances received ..		
(a) Cultivated land—		7. Help ..	..	
(i) Total acres owned ..		8. Sale of assets—		
(ii) Acres let out ..		(A) ..	..	
(iii) Khas cultivation [(i)—(ii)] ..		(B) ..	..	
(iv) Let-in ..		(C) ..	..	
(v) Total acres in possession [(iii)+(iv)] ..		9. Drawing on pension and savings.		
(b) Land owned (other than cultivated) ..		10. Loans ..	..	
(i) Not available for cultivation ..		11. Others ..	..	
(ii) Culturable waste ..		Total ..	..	
(iii) Unculturable ..				
(iv) Others ..				
Total ..				

Burd.—19

## Form No. I. S. /54(2)

APPENDIX C—*contd.*

## VI—Details of crops grown last year :

Names of crops.	Area. (Acres.)	Crops grown. (Maunds.)	Crops received.		Crops sold.		Crops consumed.	
			Quantity. (Maunds.)	Value. (Rs.)	Quantity. (Maunds.)	Value. (Rs.)	Quantity. (Maunds.)	Value. (Rs.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Aus paddy								
2. Aman paddy								
3. Other kinds of paddy								
4. Pulses								
5. Jute								





## VII—Family expenditure (last year) (excluding value of crops grown and consumed) :

Items.	Unit.	Last month.		Last year.		Items.	Last month. Value. (Rs.)	Last year. Value. (Rs.)
		Quantity.	Value. (Rs.)	Quantity.	Value. (Rs.)			
1	2	3	4	5	6	1	4	6
(a) Cereals						Brought forward		
(b) Pulses						5. Intoxicants		
(c) Edible oils						6. Tobacco and cigarettes		
(d) Vegetable ghee						7. Pan, Supari, etc.		
(e) Salt						8. Washing materials		
(f) Spices						9. Foot-wear		
(g) Sugar and gur						10. Bedding		
(h) Milk						11. Furniture		
(i) Butter and ghee						12. Utensils		
(j) Other milk products						13. Toilet goods		
(k) Potato						14. Other misc. purchases		
(l) Onions						15. Services		
(m) Other non-leafy vegetables						16. Educational		
(n) Leafy vegetable						17. Medical		
(o) Fish						18. Social		

(p) Meat										19. Religious			
(q) Eggs										20. Amusements			
(r) Fruits										21. Travelling			
(s) Tea and Coffee										22. Loans repaid			
(t) Other food materials										23. Litigations			
1. Total Food										24. Loans advanced			
2. Fuel and light										25. Purchase of assets			
3. Clothes										26. Remittances			
4. House-rent and Taxes										27. Others			
Sub-total										Grand Total			

APPENDIX C—*contd.*

## VIII—Agricultural expenses :

1	Rs. 2	Rs. 2	Rs. 2
1. Payments to labourers (cash) ..	..		Brought forward .. ..
2. Payments in kind (value) ..	..		6. Purchase of cattle food .. ..
3. Purchase of seeds — ..	..		7. .. ..
4. Purchase of manure ..	..		8. .. ..
5. Repair of implements ..	..		9. Others .. ..
Carried over ..			Total .. ..

Signature of Investigator (in full)..... Unit..... Date.....

Signature of Inspecting Officer..... Date.....

Name of the Industry (Block Letters) :

## PART II—Details of the Industry.

## SECTION A—Details of the Sample.

District..... [ ] P.S..... [ ] Union..... J. L. No.....  
 Union/Ward No..... House/Holding/J. L. No..... Village/Street.....  
 Family Head..... Sample No.....  
 Name of owner of the Concern..... Relationship with head.....  
 SECTION B—Assets and Liabilities of the Concern on the date of enquiry.

Assets.	Value. (Rs.)	Annual Rent. (Rs.)	Liabilities (Loans) Account.	Source.	Amount.	Rate of Interest. (Rs.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
(1) Land nad buildings ..	..	..	(1) Land and buildings ..	(a) ..	..	..
(2) Machineries ..	..	..		(b) ..	..	..
(3) Tools ..	..	..		(c) ..	..	..
(4) Stocks of raw materials ..	..	..	(2) Machineries and tools ..	(a) ..	..	..
(5) Stocks of finished goods ..	..	..		(b) ..	..	..
(6) Stocks of semi-finished goods ..	..	..	(3) Raw materials ..	(a) ..	..	..
(7) Stocks of furniture, etc. ..	..	..		(b) ..	..	..
(8) Total amount due for supply of finished goods ..	..	..	(4) Others ..	(a) ..	..	..
(9) Cash in hand and at Banks ..	..	..			..	..
Total Assets ..	..	..	Total ..		..	..
8(a) Amounts due for supply of finished goods during last year.	..	..	3(a) On account of raw materials purchased last year.		..	..

SECTION C—*Labour account for last year.*

## C(1) Family Labour.

Serial No.	Relationship with owner.	Age.	Sex.	Earner/Dependent.	Number of months engaged last year.				Remarks, if any.
					Family industry.	Other family work.	Outside work.	Total.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
	Total	..							
									11

C(2) Hired Labour.

Serial No.	District of Origin.		Ago.	Sex.	Number of months worked in the family during last year.	Amount received last month from owner.			Amount received last year from owner.		
						Cash.	Kind. (Rs.)	Total. (Rs.)	Cash.	Kind. (Rs.)	Total. (Rs.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
	Total	..									

**C(3) Amount paid for work done through others (Rs.)**.....**SECTION D—Consumption of fuel and lubricating material last year.**

Items consumed. (1)	Unit. (2)	Quantity consumed. (3)	Purchase value. (4)	Remarks. (5)
<b>I. Fuel—</b>				
(a) Coal ..	..	.....	.....	.....
(b) Coke ..	..	.....	.....	.....
(c) Charcoal ..	..	.....	.....	.....
(d) Firewood ..	..	.....	.....	.....
(e) Fuel oil ..	..	.....	.....	.....
(f) Other fuel ..	..	.....	.....	.....
<b>II. Electricity ..</b>	..	.....	.....	.....
<b>III. Lubricating Material—</b>				
(a) Lubricating oils ..	..	.....	.....	.....
(b) Other lubricants ..	..	.....	.....	.....



## SECTION E—Trade expenses during last year.

Items consumed.	Unit.	Quantity consumed during the year.			Purchase value. (Rs.)	Remarks. (Whether raw materials are easily available— Yes/No.)
		Purchased from local market.	Purchased from outside.	Total.		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
I. Raw materials—						
(a) Basic Materials—						
(i) .. .. .						
(ii) .. .. .						
(iii) .. .. .						
(iv) .. .. .						
(v) Others .. .. .						
(b) Auxiliary Materials—						
(i) .. .. .						
(ii) .. .. .						
(iii) .. .. .						
(iv) Others .. .. .						
(c) Others .. .. .						
II. Annual Repair Charges .. .. .						
III. Packing Materials .. .. .						
Total .. .. .						



Form No. 1. S. /54(2)

APPENDIX C—*contd.*

SECTION B(I)—*Details of machineries and tools.*

Name. (1)	Number. (2)	Value. (Rs.) (3)	Annual Rent. (Rs.) (4)	Remarks. (5)
(1) <i>Machineries—</i>				
(i) .. .. .				
(ii) .. .. .				
(iii) .. .. .				
(2) <i>Tools—</i>				
(i) .. .. .				
(ii) .. .. .				
(iii) .. .. .				
(iv) .. .. .				

*Signature of Investigator.*

*Unit.*

*Date.*

*Signature of Inspecting Officer.*

*Designation.*

*Date.*

# APPENDIX D.

## Distribution of samples allotted and rejected by causes and by industries.

Serial No.	Code No.	Name of the industry.	Number of samples allotted.	Causes of rejection of samples.					
				Closed.	Abolished.	No trace.	Refused to give information.	Registered.	Duplicate.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1	1	Wheat flour, atta mills (wheat products)	29	7	..	4	..	..	1
2	2	Rice milling .. ..	54	11	14	3	..	..	..
3	2A	Rice products .. ..	39	4	6	8	..	..	..
4	3	Biscuit making (including bakeries and confectioneries)	28	3	2	3	..	..	..
5	3A	Sweets, ice-cream, batasa, chanabhaja, etc.	62	6	7	8	..	..	..
6	5	Sugar manufacture .. ..	3	..	2	..	..	..	..
7	6	Distilleries and breweries (including power alcohol manufacturing).	12	..	..	2	..	..	..
8	8	Vegetable oils—oilseed crushing and extraction and processing.	16	6	2	2	..	..	..
9	10	Soap .. ..	7	2	1	1	..	..	..
10	11	Tanning .. ..	3	..	2	..	..	..	..
11	14A	Earthenwares .. ..	40	..	3	3	..	..	..
12	18	Cotton textiles—spinning and weaving ..	52	5	2	1	..	..	..
13	21	Chemicals including drugs and pharmaceuticals ..	16	2	2	..	..	..	..
14	22	Aluminium, copper and brass—processes from ore smelting to manufacture of final products ready for use.	18	6	1	1	..	..	..

15	29	General engineering and electrical engineering (excluding generation and transformation of electrical energy).	59	5	1	8	..	..	..
16	29A	Blacksmith .. ..	43	6	3	4	..	..	..
17	29B	Steel trunk .. ..	23	..	2	1	..	..	..
18	29D	Cutlery .. ..	44	1	4	..	..	..	1
19	30	Footwear and leather manufactures .. ..	39	2	3	4	..	..	..
20	35	Bricks, tiles, lime and surkhi manufacturing .. ..	13	3	2	1	..	..	..
21	41	Woodware (including furniture manufacturing) .. ..	52	7	4	6	..	..	..
22	41A	Bamboo and cane products .. ..	41	2	8	4	..	..	..
23	43A	Bidi products .. ..	68	6	3	14	..	..	..
24	45	Printing (including lithographing) and book-binding, embossing.	36	..	2	2	..	..	..
25	50	Clothing and tailoring including beddings and gunny bags repairing.	50	4	4	6	..	..	..
26	52	Rope making .. ..	19	3	..	1	..	..	..
27	63	Unspecified industries except those shown below .. ..	52	14	11	2	..	..	..
28	63A	Gold and silverware, ornaments .. ..	51	8	3	1	..	..	1
29	63D	Watch repairing, pen and spectacles repairing .. ..	25	1	2	..	..	..	..
30	63E	Toy making (earthen toys, paper toys, wooden toys, tin and other metal toys, celluloid toys).	9	..	..	1	..	..	..
31	63F	Dairy .. ..	40	5	3	4	..	..	..
32	63G	Laundry .. ..	25	..	3	2	..	..	1
33	63H	Photographs and paintings including signboard painting	13	1	2	1	..	..	..
34	63J	Carts .. ..	23	..	2	2	..	..	..

APPENDIX D—*contd.*

Serial No.	Code No.	Name of the industry.	Number of samples allotted.	Causes of rejection of samples.						Registered.	Duplicata.
				Closed.	Abolished.	No trace.	Refused to give information.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)		
35	63K	Apparel (cap making, hat making, turbans, shoe laces)	9	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
36	63N	Musical instruments .. ..	18	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
37	63P	Mats .. ..	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
38-48	..	All other industries—Woollen textiles, rubber and rubber manufactures (including rubber substitutes), tyres and tyre repairing, Hume pipes and other cement and concrete products (including reinforced products); saw milling; tobacco products; rubber stamps; textile, dyeing, bleaching, finishing and processing (including mercerising, finishing, calendering, plating, proofing, etc.); hay cutting; electroplating, minaplating and engraving; photoframing, conch products.	42	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
49-52	..	Fruit and vegetable processing; wood chopping; hosiery and other knitted goods; thread and thread—ball making. ..	14	1	3	4	..	..	..	..	..
All industries combined .. ..			1,189	128	111	110	..	..	..	..	5

APPENDIX D—*contd.*

Serial No.	Code No.	Name of the industry.	Number of samples allotted.	Causes of rejection of samples.			Number of schedules filled up.	Schedules rejected after scrutiny.	Schedules accepted for analysis.
				Trade.	Others.	Total.			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
1	1	Wheat flour, atta mills (wheat products)	29	..	..	12	17	..	17
2	2	Rice milling	54	..	4	32	22	..	22
3	2A	Rice products	39	..	2	20	19	..	19
4	3	Biscuit making (including bakeries and confectioneries)	28	..	..	8	20	..	20
5	3A	Sweets, ice-cream, batasa, chanabhaja, etc.	62	1	5	27	35	..	35
6	5	Sugar manufacture	3	..	..	2	1	..	1
7	6	Distilleries and breweries (including power alcohol manufacturing).	12	..	..	2	10	..	10
8	8	Vegetable oils—oilseed crushing and extraction and processing.	16	..	..	10	6	..	6
9	10	Soap	7	..	2	6	1	..	1
10	11	Tanning	3	..	..	2	1	..	1
11	14A	Earthenwares	40	..	..	6	34	..	34
12	18	Cotton textiles—spinning and weaving	52	..	..	8	44	..	44
13	21	Chemicals including drugs and pharmaceuticals	16	..	..	4	12	..	12
14	22	Aluminium, copper and brass—processes from ore smelting to manufacture of final products ready for use.	18	..	..	8	10	..	10
15	29	General engineering and electrical engineering (excluding generation and transformation of electrical energy).	59	2	2	18	41	..	41

APPENDIX B—*concd.*

Serial No.	Code No.	Name of the industry.	Number of samples allotted.	Causes of rejection of samples.			Number of schedules filled up.	Schedules rejected after scrutiny.	Schedules accepted for analysis.
				Trade.	Others.	Total.			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
16	29A	Blacksmith .. ..	43	..	..	13	39	..	30
17	29B	Steel trunk .. ..	22	..	2	5	17	1	16
18	29D	Cutlery .. ..	44	..	1	7	37	..	37
19	30	Footwear and leather manufactures ..	39	..	5	14	25	..	25
20	35	Bricks, tiles, lime and surkhi manufacturing ..	13	..	1	7	6	..	6
21	41	Woodware (including furniture manufacturing) ..	52	..	4	21	31	..	31
22	41A	Bamboo and cane products .. ..	41	..	..	14	27	..	27
23	43A	Bidi products .. ..	68	1	6	30	38	..	38
24	45	Printing (including lithographing) and book-binding, embossing.	36	..	..	4	32	..	32
25	50	Clothing and tailoring including beddings and gunny bags repairing.	50	1	2	17	33	..	33
26	52	Rope making .. ..	19	..	2	6	13	..	13
27	63	Unspecified industries except those shown below ..	52	..	5	32	20	..	20
28	63A	Gold and silverware, ornaments .. ..	51	..	2	15	36	..	36
29	63D	Watch repairing, pen and spectacles repairing ..	25	..	..	3	22	..	22
30	63E	Toymaking (earthen toys, paper toys, wooden toys, tin and other metal toys, celluloid toys).	9	..	..	1	8	..	8
31	63F	Dairy .. ..	40	..	..	12	28	..	28



32	63G	Laundry	..	..	..	25	..	..	6	19	..	19						
33	63H	Photographs and paintings including signboard paintings.	..	..	..	13	..	2	6	7	..	7						
34	63J	Carts	..	..	..	23	..	..	4	19	..	19						
35	63K	Apparel (cap making, hat making, turbans, shoe laces)	..	..	..	9	..	..	3	6	..	6						
36	63N	Musical instruments	..	..	..	18	..	..	2	16	..	16						
37	63P	Mat	..	..	..	3	..	..	1	2	..	2						
38-48	..	All other industries —Woolen textiles ; rubber and rubber manufactures (including rubber substitutes), tyres and tyre repairing ; hune pipes and other cement and concrete products (including reinforced products) ; saw milling ; tobacco products ; rubber stamps ; textiles, dyeing, bleaching, finishing and processing (including mercerising finishing, calendaring, glazing, proofing, etc.) ; hay cutting ; electroplating, minaplating and engraving ; photo framing, conch products.	..	..	..	42	..	..	10	32	..	32						
49-52	..	Fruit and vegetable processing ; wood chopping ; hosiery and other knitted goods ; thread and thread ball making.	..	..	..	14	..	6	14	..	..	..						
All industries combined												1,189	5	53	412	777	1	776

## APPENDIX E.

## Names of some tools and accessories by industries.

Industry Code No.	Names.	Industry Code No.	Names.	Industry Code No.	Names.
(1)	(2)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(2)
1	Balance and weights. Stone. Tub. Pan. Gunny bags. Sly wrench. Tube. Wrench. Hammer. Cutter. Eliers. Screw driver. *Dal wrench. Wedge.	*Khunti. Ladle. Baking pan. Strainer. Sieve. Wooden tray. Brass dish. Tongs. 5   Frying pan. Tub. 6   Tin. *Cooking pot. *Khunti. Gunny. Pitcher. Ladle. Frying pan. 8   Sly wrench. Hammer. Wedge. Pan. Vice. Cane basket. *Banki (an iron rod resembling arrowbar with one edge curved to clean holes of the oilseed crusher). Chisel.	*Moje (a big size tongs used to handle brass melting into furnace). 29   Wrench. Pliers. Pump. *Tal bhanga Kal (wheel centring instru- ment). *Dal wrench. Vice. Hammer. Chisel. File. Screw driver. Oil can. Hack saw blade. Tin cutter. Soldering iron. Iron cutter. Saw. Roller. *Iron shuli. Tongs. Iron flat bar. Vice. Sly wrench. Shears. Wedge. Gas jar (for oxygen). Pipe. Blow-pipe. Chopper. Hand drill. Blow lamp.		
2	Wrench. Oilcan. Tub. Winnowing fan. Bucket. Tin. Frying pan. Cane basket. Screw driver. Pliers. Tile. Pipe. Tube. Vice. Hammer. Sieve.				
2A	Earthen baking pan. Earthen tubs.	14A	Wooden wheel. Stone muller. Hammer.		

- .....Iron.  
 Bucket.  
 Bamboo basket.  
 Gunny bag.  
 Winnowing fan  
 Tin.  
 Mill stone.  
 Barrel.
- 3 Dice.  
 Oven.  
 Tin.  
 Ladle.  
 Flat stone and Muller.  
 Wooden basin.  
 Pan.  
 Handle  
 Tub.  
 \*Chaki and balooni.  
 (Wooden disc and roller.)  
 \*Khap.  
 Bucket.  
 \*Banta.  
 Frying pan.  
 Spoon.  
 Cauldron.  
 Knife.  
 Tin barrel.  
 Plate.  
 Chopper.  
 Balance and weights.
- 3A Wrench.  
 Valve Key.  
 Dice.  
 Pliers.  
 Hammer.  
 Screw driver.  
 Tin barrel.  
 Enamel glass.  
 Cauldron.  
 \*Chaki and balooni (wooden disc. and roller.)  
 Iron pan.  
 Frying pan.
- 18 Dice.  
 \*Handle.  
 \*Laraj (roller).  
 Buyasar (Bamboo stick).  
 Reed.  
 Shuttle.  
 Spinning wheel.  
 Steel furnace.  
 Fixed peg.  
 Comb.  
 \*Khari Chala Baj.  
 \*Buri Kath (movable weight).  
 Reel.  
 Spindle.  
 \*Baw (the string fastens the treadles of loom).  
 Wheel.  
 Probe.  
 \*Pati.  
 Shuttle.  
 \*Basar.
- 21 Pestle and mortar.  
 Stone mortar.  
 Flat stone and muller.  
 Balance and weights.  
 Cooking pot  
 Cauldron.  
 Frying pan.  
 \*Khunti.
- 22 Hammer.  
 Crowbar.  
 Chopper.  
 Compass.  
 Anvil.  
 File.  
 Forceps.  
 Wooden basin.  
 Mat.  
 \*Tokna (Small hammer having a boss head on one side).  
 Tonga.  
 Lethie
- 29A Hammer.  
 Chisel.  
 Wedge.  
 Wrench.  
 File.  
 Saw.  
 Tongs.  
 Anvil.  
 Pliers.  
 Hand blower.  
 Axe.  
 Mill stone.  
 Vice.  
 Carpenter's plane.  
 Scissors.  
 Blow pipe.  
 Polish.
- 29B Bett.  
 Chopper.  
 Hammer.  
 \*Iron Pati (an instrument for sizing the edges of boxes).  
 \*Wooden Pata.  
 Tongs.  
 Scissors.  
 \*Hudara (an apparatus used to fix rivets).  
 Hatam (sharp edge of cutting instrument).  
 Pliers.  
 Pipes.  
 Wedge.  
 Cutter.  
 Vice.
- 29D File.  
 Vice.  
 Anvil.  
 Hammer.  
 Tongs.  
 Hammer  
 Chisel.  
 Dice.  
 Drill.
- 30 Dice.  
 Hammer having a boss head on one side).  
 Tonga.  
 Lethie

# APPENDIX E—*concl'd.*

Industry Code No.	Names.	Industry Code No.	Names.	Industry code No.	Names.
(1)	(2)	(1)	(2)	1	2
	Pliers. Anvil. Needle. Wedge. Punch. Scissors.	45A Blocks. Chase.			Stone. Tin.
		49 Wooden dice.		63H	Brush. Kachla (Dice). Scissors. Dishes. Printing frame. Retouching pencil. (Print) cutter. Spray. Flushing reflector.
31	File. Knife. Scissors. Wrench. Hammer.	50 Scissors. Needle. Screw driver. Oil can. Measuring tape. *Thimble. Calender. Foot scale.			
33	*Kannya.			63I	Hammer. Chisel. Saw. Carpenter's Plane. Pliers. Glass cutter. Scissors. Foot scale. File.
35	Chopper. Sickles. Hammer. Chisel. Spade. Bucket. Plate. Shears. Axe. Dice. Chimney. Saw. Carpenter's plane. Auger.	52 *Kanta. *Kamranga. Spindle. *Kal (used to spin jute fibre into rope)			
		63A Brush. Vice. Hammer. Dice. Pliers. Scissors. Balance and weights. Cutter. Blow pipe. Anvil. File. Design tools. Cup. Bellows.		63J	Carpenter's plan. Hammer. Chisel. File. Tongs. Anvil. Saw. Wedge. Scissors. *Janta. Vice. Auger.
40	Wrench. Hammer. Crowbar. Axe. Blade. Saw. Hammer. Wrench.	63C Engraver. Pad. *Oil stone. *Anamel shan.		63K	Scissors. Chopper.

- File.  
Chisel.  
Saw.  
Vice.  
Anvil.  
Pliers.  
Auger.  
Screw driver.  
\*Riscup (like carpenter's plane).  
Axe.
- 41A Chopper.  
\*Tulshi (like chopper).  
Drill.
- 42 Large wooden Tray.  
Chopper.  
Jar.
- 43A Winnowing fan.  
Scissors.  
Net.  
Balance and weights.  
Basket.  
Knife.  
Tin plate.  
Stick.  
Chopper.
- 45 Types.  
Stone.  
Scissors.  
Pliers.  
Screw driver.  
Wrench.  
Hammer.  
Knife.  
Dice.  
Shears.  
\*Skenja (a cutter for paste-board, book edges, etc.)  
Needle.  
Stick.  
Brush.  
Chisel.  
Saw.
- Hammer.  
Wedge.  
\*Baloon (wooden rods used to give shape to the bracelets).  
Design wood.  
\*Glaze stone.  
\*Galla wood.  
\*Ageda stone.  
\*Pistol.
- 63D Pliers.  
Screw driver.  
Anvil.  
File.  
Heater.  
Punch.  
Vice.  
Tongs.  
Pin vice.  
Eye glass.  
Hammer.  
Bench vice.  
Brush.  
Knife.  
Whet-stone.  
Glass cutter.
- 63E Dice.  
Scissors.  
Hammer.  
Chopper.  
Chisel.  
Auger.
- 63F Bucket.  
Cauldron.  
Pot.  
Ladle.  
Frying pan.  
\*Tub.
- 63G Buder.  
Pan.  
Tub.  
Wooden box.
- Wood.  
\*Kal (used for designing flowers from small Aluminium foils).  
Knife.  
Chisel.
- 63M Saw.  
Chopper.  
Pliers.  
File.  
Stone.  
Whet stone.  
Hammer.  
Tongs.  
Muller.
- 63N Saw.  
Scissors.  
Pliers.  
Hammer.  
Chisel.  
\*Sutari (like cobbler's needle Without hole).  
Stone.  
Carpenter's plane.  
\*Diamond.  
Screw driver.  
File.  
Vice.  
Clamp.  
Banki (like crowbar).  
Needle.  
Knife.  
Drill.
- 63P Wooden pot.  
\*Wooden janta.

N, B, — \*Indicates local names for which English Synonyms are not available.

**Availability of raw materials consumed by the small mills and competition, if any, experienced by them from foreign sources of the district and competition, if any, experienced by them from Indian mill-made goods.**

Code. No.	Name of the industry.	N.	Percentage of cases where—					
			Raw materials are easily available.		Competition is experienced from—			
			Number.	Percentage.	Foreign goods. Number.	Percentage.	Indian mill-made goods. Number.	Percentage.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Wheat flour, at mills, (wheat products)	..	41	35	100-00	..	2	5-71
2	Rice mills	..	3,199	100-00	..	..	562	17-57
2A	Rice products	..	637	100-00	..	..	..	..
3	Paan making (including bakeries and confectioneries)	..	44	43	100-00	..	9	20-93
3A	Sweets, ice-cream, batasa, chanabhaja, etc.	..	3,427	100-00	..	..	..	..
5	Sugar manufacture	..	35	35	100-00	..	..	..
6	Distilleries and breweries (including power alcohol manufacturing).	..	86	86	100-00	..	..	..
8	Vegetable oils—oilseed crushing and extraction and processing	..	90	90	100-00	..	6	6-68
10	Soap	..	28	28	100-00	..	..	..
11	Tanning	..	47	47	100-00	..	..	..
14A	Earthenwares	..	1,888	1,888	100-00	..	..	..
18	Cotton textiles—spinning and weaving	..	3,928	3,658	93-17	89	2-27	1,695
19	Woollen textiles	..	12	12	100-00	..	12	100-00

21	Chemicals, including drugs and pharmaceuticals	..	48	48	100-00	2	4-17	..	..
22	Aluminium copper, and brass—processes from ore smelting to manufacture of final products ready for use.	81	81	100-00	..	..	..	11	13-53
29	General engineering and electrical engineering (excluding generation and transformation of electrical energy).	544	544	100-00	8	1-47	8	1-47	1-47
29A	Blacksmith .. .. .	1,539	1,537	100-00	..	..	..	..	..
29B	Steel trunk .. .. .	22	21	95-45	..	..	..	..	..
29D	Cutlery .. .. .	45	28	62-22	19	42-22	7	15-56	15-56
30	Footwear and leather manufactures	584	561	96-06	23	3-94	257	44-01	44-01
31	Rubber and rubber manufactures (including rubber substitutes), tyres and tyre repairing.	5	5	100-00	..	..	..	..	..
33	Hume pipes and other cement and concrete products (including reinforced products).	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
35	Bricks, tiles, lime and surkhi manufacturing	87	87	100-00	..	..	12	13-79	13-79
40	Saw milling .. .. .	10	9	60-00	..	..	..	..	..
41	Woodware (including furniture manufacturing)	1,064	1,050	100-00	..	..	..	..	..
41A	Bamboo and cane products	1,892	1,891	100-00	..	..	..	..	..
43	Tobacco products	2	1	50-00	..	..	..	..	..
43A	Bidi products	2,311	2,311	100-00	..	..	65	2-81	2-81
45	Printing (including lithographing) and book-binding, embossing	53	52	98-11	..	..	..	..	..
45A	Rubber stamps .. .. .	1	1	100-00	..	..	..	..	..
49	Textiles, dyeing, bleaching, finishing and processing (including mercerising, finishing, calendaring, glazing, proofing, etc.)	2	2	100-00	..	..	..	..	..
50	Clothing and tailoring including beddings and gunny bags repairing.	1,508	1,508	100-00	..	..	..	..	..
52	Rope making .. .. .	51	51	100-00	..	..	4	7-84	7-84

# APPENDIX F—*concl'd.*

Code No.	Name of the industry.	N.	Percentage of cases where—					
			Raw materials are easily available.		Competition is experienced from—			
			Number.	Per-centage.	Foreign goods.	Indian mill-made goods.	Number.	Per-centage.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
63	Unspecified industries except those shown below	805	805	100-00	..	..	..	..
63A	Gold and silverware, ornaments	1,174	1,172	100-00	..	..	..	..
63B	Hay cutting	3	2	100-00	..	..	..	..
63C	Electroplating, miniplating and engraving	6	6	100 00	..	..	..	..
63D	Watch repairing, pen and spectacles repairing	39	39	100-00	..	..	..	..
63E	Toy making (earthen toys, paper toys, wooden toys, tin and other metal toys, celluloid toys).	172	172	100-00	..	..	..	1.
63F	Dairy	2,653	2,653	100-00	..	..	..	..
63G	Laundry	237	237	100-00	..	..	..	..
63H	Photographs and paintings including signboard painting	57	57	100-00	..	..	..	..
63I	Photo framing	5	5	100-00	..	..	..	..
63J	Carts	424	424	100-00	..	..	..	..
63K	Apparel (cap making, hat making, turbans, and shoe laces)	72	49	66-67	..	..	12	16-67
63M	Conch products	17	13	76-47	..	..	..	..
63N	Musical instruments	93	76	81-72	..	..	..	..
63P	Mats	35	35	100-00	..	..	..	..

WBGp-57/8-108B-350



## List of publications of the State Statistical Bureau

		Ra.	np.			Ra.	np.
23	Survey of Unemployment in West Bengal. Vol. II-Parts III and IV ..	1	50	32	Economic Survey of Small Industries, 1954—24-Parganas ..	8	0
24	Survey of Unemployment in West Bengal. Vol. II-Part V ..	1	50	33	Economic Survey of Small Industries, 1954—Hooghly ..	7	0
25	Survey of Unemployment in West Bengal. Vol. III ..	1	50	34	Economic Survey of Small Industries, 1954—Darjeeling ..	6	0
26	Final Report and consolidated summary of Survey of Unemployment in West Bengal. (Out of stock.)			35	Economic Survey of Small Industries, 1954—Calcutta Industrial Area ..	10	50
27	Economic Survey of Small Industries of Calcutta, 1952-53 ..	8	62	36	Economic Survey of Small Industries, 1954—Murshidabad ..	15	0
28	Economic Survey of Small Industries, 1954—West Dinajpur ..	9	0	37	Economic Survey of Small Industries, 1954—Jalpaiguri ..	9	0
29	Economic Survey of Small Industries, 1954—Maldah ..	7	0	38	A Note on the Development of Small Industries ..	0	37
30	Economic Survey of Small Industries, 1954—Nadia ..	9	0	39	Economic Survey of Small Industries, 1954—Midnapore ..	10	0
31	Economic Survey of Small Industries, 1954—State of West Bengal ..	6	0	40	Economic Survey of small Industries, 1954—Howrah ..	8	0
				41	Economic Survey of Small Industries, 1954—Bankura ..	9	0

The above publications may be had from Publications Sales Office, Government of West Bengal, 1 Hastings Street, Calcutta or West Bengal Government Press, Publication Branch, 38 Gopalnagar Road, Alipore, Calcutta-27.

---

